

NOV 23 1988

0980 - G

(511)

ITC 1.13:55

**55th QUARTERLY REPORT TO THE CONGRESS
AND THE TRADE POLICY COMMITTEE
ON TRADE BETWEEN THE
UNITED STATES AND THE
NONMARKET ECONOMY
COUNTRIES DURING
APRIL-JUNE 1988**

CONTIN

USITC PUBLICATION 2132

OCTOBER 1988

UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

COMMISSIONERS

Anne E. Brunsdale, Acting Chairman

Alfred E. Eckes

Seeley G. Lodwick

David B. Rohr

Ronald A. Cass

Don E. Newquist

Office of Economics

John W. Suomela, Director

Trade Reports Division

Martin F. Smith, Chief

This report was prepared principally by

Peter P. Pogany

Janet M. Whisler

With the assistance of

Edward G. Carroll, Jr.

Steven K. Hudgens

Veronica Robinson

James Gill

Andrew M. Parks

Paula R. Wells

**Address all communications to
Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission
United States International Trade Commission
Washington, DC 20436**

C O N T E N T S

	Page
Introduction-----	1
Second-quarter developments in trade between the United States and the nonmarket economy countries-----	5
First- and second-quarter developments affecting U.S. commercial relations with the nonmarket economy countries:	
Romania renounces renewal of most-favored-nation status-----	13
President continues most-favored-nation status of Hungary and China----	14
U.S.-Soviet grain-agreement negotiations-----	15
U.S. administrative actions affecting imports from the NME's-----	16
The East-West trade-statistics monitoring system: seventh annual analysis of manufactured imports from the NME's-----	19
Methodology-----	19
Data sources and concordances-----	20
Sources of error in measuring import penetration-----	21
Intra-industry shipments-----	21
Effects of indirect import competition-----	21
Definition of industry and the use of average-----	21
Measuring imports by landed duty-paid value-----	22
Results-----	22
Appendix A. Trends in trade between the United States and the nonmarket economy countries-----	55
Appendix B. U.S. trade with the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	67
Appendix C. Leading items traded with the nonmarket economy countries, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	87
Glossary-----	125
Index-----	127

Figures

1. U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, 3d quarter of 1985 through the 2d quarter of 1988-----	7
2. Relative shares of U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, 1987 and January-June 1988-----	8
3. U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, 3d quarter of 1985 through the 2d quarter of 1988-----	10
4. Relative shares of U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, 1987 and January-June 1988-----	11

CONTENTS

Page

Tables

1. U.S. trade with the world and with the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by quarters, April 1987-June 1988-----	6
2. Antidumping investigations involving imports from NME's in progress during January-June 1988-----	17
3. U.S. imports from the NME's that increased by at least 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987, by MSIC items and by sources-----	23
4. U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources-----	28
5. U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources	36
6. U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources-----	39
7. U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in quantity and no more than 15 percent in value from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources-----	44
8. U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources-----	45
9. U.S. imports from NME's in which there was import penetration of greater than 1 percent from NME's and greater than 10 percent from all sources, 1987-----	51
10. U.S. imports in which there was import penetration of greater than 1 percent from NME sources and greater than 10 percent from all sources in 1987, and growth from NME sources of at least 15 percent from 1986 to 1987-----	52
11. Estimated changes in the value of U.S. output and the level of employment from 1986 to 1987, by selected MSIC categories-----	53
A-1. U.S. exports to the individual nonmarket economy countries and to the world, 1986, 1987, January-June 1987, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	56
A-2. U.S. exports to the world and to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by SITC Sections, January-June 1987 and January-June 1988-----	57
A-3. U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, April-June 1988-----	58
A-4. 20 U.S. export items to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) which changed substantially, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987 and January-June 1988-----	59

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
A-5. 20 U.S. export items for which the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1988, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1987 and January-June 1988-----	60
A-6. U.S. imports from the individual nonmarket economy countries and from the world, 1986, 1987, January-June 1987, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	61
A-7. U.S. imports from the world and from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by SITC Sections, January-June 1987 and January-June 1988-----	62
A-8. U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, April-June 1988-----	63
A-9. 20 U.S. import items from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) which changed substantially, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987 and January-June 1988-----	64
A-10. 20 U.S. import items for which the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1988, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987 and January-June 1988-----	65
B-1. U.S. trade with all nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	68
B-2. U.S. trade with China, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	69
B-3. U.S. trade with the U.S.S.R., by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	70
B-4. U.S. trade with Eastern Europe, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	71
B-5. U.S. trade with Afghanistan, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	72
B-6. U.S. trade with Albania, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	73
B-7. U.S. trade with Bulgaria, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	74
B-8. U.S. trade with Cambodia, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	75
B-9. U.S. trade with Cuba, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	76
B-10. U.S. trade with Czechoslovakia, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	77
B-11. U.S. trade with East Germany, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	78
B-12. U.S. trade with Hungary, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	79
B-13. U.S. trade with Laos, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	80
B-14. U.S. trade with Mongolia, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	81

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
B-15. U.S. trade with North Korea, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	82
B-16. U.S. trade with Poland, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	83
B-17. U.S. trade with Romania, by SITC Sections, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	84
B-18. U.S. trade with Vietnam, by SITC Section, 1987, January-June 1987, and January-June 1988-----	85
C-1. Leading items exported to nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	88
C-2. Leading items imported from nonmarket economy countries (NME's), by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	89
C-3. Leading items exported to China, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	90
C-4. Leading items imported from China, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	91
C-5. Leading items exported to the U.S.S.R., by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	92
C-6. Leading items imported from the U.S.S.R., by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	93
C-7. Leading items exported to Eastern Europe, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	94
C-8. Leading items imported from Eastern Europe, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	95
C-9. Leading items exported to Afghanistan, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	96
C-10. Leading items imported from Afghanistan, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	97
C-11. Leading items exported to Albania, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	98
C-12. Leading items imported from Albania, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	99
C-13. Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	100
C-14. Leading items imported from Bulgaria, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	101
C-15. Leading items exported to Cambodia, by Schedule B. Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	102
C-16. Leading items imported from Cambodia, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	103
C-17. Leading items exported to Cuba, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	104
C-18. Leading items imported from Cuba, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	105

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
C-19. Leading items exported to Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	106
C-20. Leading items imported from Czechoslovakia, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	107
C-21. Leading items exported to East Germany, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	108
C-22. Leading items imported from East Germany, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	109
C-23. Leading items exported to Hungary, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	110
C-24. Leading items imported from Hungary, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	111
C-25. Leading items exported to Laos, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	112
C-26. Leading items imported from Laos, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	113
C-27. Leading items exported to Mongolia, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	114
C-28. Leading items imported from Mongolia, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	115
C-29. Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	116
C-30. Leading items imported from North Korea, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	117
C-31. Leading items exported to Poland, by Schedules B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	118
C-32. Leading items imported from Poland, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	119
C-33. Leading items exported to Romania, by Schedule B No., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	120
C-34. Leading items imported from Romania, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	121
C-35. Leading items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	122
C-36. Leading items imported from Vietnam, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988-----	123

NOTE TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT RECIPIENTS OF THIS REPORT

U.S. Government officials are invited to inquire about the availability of statistics on U.S.-NME trade other than those presented herein. The Commission's East-West Trade Statistics Monitoring System contains the full detail of U.S. trade with all NME's as issued by the Census Bureau. These data are maintained by the Commission on an annual, quarterly, and monthly basis, and are generally available within 8 weeks after the close of the monthly reporting period. More information on this service may be obtained from the Chief, Trade Reports Division, USITC, telephone: (202) 252-1255.

INTRODUCTION

This series of reports by the United States International Trade Commission is made pursuant to section 410 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2440), which requires the Commission to monitor imports from and exports to certain nonmarket economy countries (NME's). 1/ These countries include those subject to the generally higher statutory rates of duty in column 2 of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS) (i.e., with minor exceptions, those listed in headnote 3(d) of the TSUS) 2/ and those afforded most-favored-nation (MFN), or column 1, tariff status (and thus not listed in the headnote), viz, Hungary, the People's Republic of China (China), Poland, and Romania. 3/

Under section 410, the Commission publishes a summary of trade data not less frequently than once each calendar quarter for Congress and, until January 2, 1980, for the East-West Foreign Trade Board. As of that date, the East-West Foreign Trade Board was abolished, and its functions were transferred to the Trade Policy Committee, chaired by the United States Trade Representative.

The statute stipulates that the reports in this series are to provide data on the effect, if any, of imports from NME's on the production of like or directly competitive articles in the United States and on employment

1/ Earlier reports in this series included Yugoslavia among the NME's whose trade with the United States is monitored. At the suggestion of the United States Trade Representative and after consultation with the appropriate congressional committees, the Commission determined that Yugoslavia would no longer be included in the countries covered by this report. This decision was effective with the 27th report. (27th Quarterly Report to the Congress and the Trade Policy Committee on Trade Between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries During April-June 1981, USITC Publication 1188, September 1981, p. 1, hereinafter 27th Quarterly Report . . .). In the opinion of many analysts, Yugoslavia is not appropriately classified as an NME. Also, it is not a member of the Warsaw Pact or the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Yugoslavia has special status with the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development and is a leader among nonaligned countries.

2/ The following countries or areas are enumerated in headnote 3(d) of the TSUS: Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Estonia, those parts of Indochina under Communist control or domination (including Cambodia {Kampuchea}, Laos, and Vietnam), North Korea, the Kurile Islands, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Poland, Southern Sakhalin, Tanna Tuva, and the U.S.S.R. In this report, imports from and exports to Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania are included in the data on U.S.-U.S.S.R. trade. The headnote reflects actions taken by the President and the Congress as to Communist countries, rather than reflecting their designation as NME's.

3/ U.S. imports from Romania remained subject to col. 1 tariff treatment during the quarter covered by this report but became subject to the col. 2 rates of duty on July 3, 1988. For more information, see "Romania Renounces Renewal of Most-Favored-Nation Status" in the section of this report on developments affecting commercial relations with the NME's.

1

within industries producing those articles. To fulfill this requirement, the Commission developed an automated trade-monitoring system to identify imports from the NME's that have grown rapidly and to measure the degree of penetration of such imports. Because comprehensive data on the production of the U.S. manufacturing sector are compiled and published annually, rather than quarterly, the monitoring system is run only once a year. However, every quarterly report monitors imports from NME's and reports on trends that may be significant for U.S. commerce. Since U.S. trade with several of the NME's is negligible, the reports focus on Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, and the U.S.S.R., whose current trade with the United States is at a level that might potentially affect a domestic industry. In addition, data on U.S. trade with Afghanistan, Albania, Cambodia (Kampuchea), Cuba, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, and Vietnam are provided in the appendices to each report, and trade with these countries is included in the totals for "All NME's" throughout the report.

At present, China, Hungary, Poland, and (through July 2, 1988) Romania are the only NME's that receive MFN tariff treatment from the United States. In the early 1950's, the MFN status of all the NME's was suspended in accordance with section 5 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951, which provided that the benefits of trade-agreement concessions were not to be accorded to such countries. 1/ Section 401 of the Trade Act of 1974 reaffirmed the policy of denying MFN tariff treatment to imports from NME's with the exception of Poland, whose MFN status had been restored in 1960. 2/ However, section 402 of the Trade Act of 1974 authorized the President to extend MFN status to those countries that meet certain emigration-policy criteria or to waive the application of such criteria when he has received certain assurances. Waivers resulting in MFN status were extended to Romania in 1975, to Hungary in 1978, and to China in 1980. Poland's MFN status was suspended by the President in October 1982, but was restored in February 1987.

Imports from Communist countries can be the subject of market-disruption investigations by the Commission under section 406 of the Trade Act of 1974. Section 406 was included in the Trade Act because of concern, in the view of the Senate Committee on Finance, that a Communist country "through control of the distribution process and the price at which articles are sold," could direct exports "so as to flood domestic markets within a shorter time period than could occur under free market condition[s]." 3/

1/ More specifically, the provision applied to imports from the Soviet Union and "any nation or area dominated or controlled by the foreign government or foreign organization controlling the world Communist movement."

2/ This provision was not applicable to countries that had MFN status when the Trade Act was enacted.

3/ Trade Reform Act of 1974: Report of the Committee on Finance, . . . , U.S. Congress, Senate, Rep. No. 1298, 93d Cong., 2d Sess., 1974, p. 210.

In the TSUS, as noted above, the MFN rates of duty are set forth in column 1, and the rates applicable to products of designated Communist countries are set forth in column 2. The latter are, in general, the rates that were established by the Tariff Act of 1930. They are equal to or higher than the MFN rates in column 1. Since many column 2 rates are substantially higher than the corresponding column 1 rates, actual or potential U.S. imports from countries subject to column 2 rates depend in some measure on the rates of duty on the specific tariff items involved.

Except as otherwise noted, trade data presented in this report are compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Imports are imports for consumption (the sum of directly entered imports plus withdrawals from customs warehouses) at customs value (generally equivalent to f.o.b. value at the foreign port of export). Exports are domestic exports (U.S.-produced goods) at f.a.s. value. Detailed analyses of imports in the report are generally based on the seven-digit Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA) and those of exports, on seven-digit Schedule B Nos., which are the provisions under which these trade data are collected. Analyses of aggregate trade levels and trends are generally presented in terms of Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 2 categories. ^{1/}

In this report, references to specific products (e.g., wheat) that are not identified by a numerical classification (e.g., SITC Group 041) are either seven-digit TSUSA items (U.S. imports) or seven-digit Schedule B items (U.S. exports). The TSUSA or Schedule B reporting numbers of these products may be found in the tables in appendix B, which list leading articles in trade with the NME's as a group and with individual NME's.

The U.S. International Trade Commission is an independent, factfinding agency. Thus, any statements made in the quarterly reports on East-West trade do not necessarily reflect the views of executive branch agencies and should not be taken as an official statement of U.S. trade policy. The information and analyses in this report are for the purpose of this report only. Nothing in this report should be construed to indicate how the Commission would find in an investigation conducted under other statutory authority.

This report contains a summary of U.S. trade with the NME's during April-June and January-June 1988. Developments affecting U.S. commercial relations with the NME's during the first and second quarters of 1988 are also discussed. A special section in the report updates the findings of the Commission's automated import-monitoring system, which is now in its seventh year. The system scans all manufactured imports from NME suppliers

^{1/} The SITC was developed by the United Nations Secretariat in 1950 as a common basis for the reporting of international trade data. In 1975, the U.N. Economic and Social Council recommended that member States begin reporting their trade statistics on the basis of Revision 2 of the SITC.

and identifies any that meet specified criteria with respect to import penetration and the rate of growth.

Additional copies of this report (USITC Publication 2132) can be obtained by calling (202) 252-1000, or by writing to the Office of the Secretary, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436. Requests to receive the report on a quarterly basis should be directed to (202) 252-1255, or to the Trade Reports Division, U.S. International Trade Commission, 500 E Street SW., Washington, DC 20436.

SECOND-QUARTER DEVELOPMENTS IN TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES

Two-way merchandise trade between the United States and the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) increased by 43.0 percent, from \$3.3 billion during April-June 1987 to \$4.8 billion during April-June 1988. U.S. exports to the NME's increased by 63.7 percent to \$2.3 billion, and imports from these countries increased by 28.3 percent to \$2.5 billion (table 1). The resulting U.S. deficit of \$233.6 million in this trade during the second quarter of 1988 was a marked improvement compared with the deficit of \$563.0 million recorded during the corresponding period of 1987.

After declining slightly from April-June to July-September 1987, U.S. exports to the NME's registered their third consecutive quarterly gain during the quarter under review (figure 1). The value of U.S. shipments to China increased from \$694.9 million during the second quarter of 1987 to \$1.2 billion during April-June 1988; U.S. exports to the Soviet Union increased from \$500.7 million to \$804.7 million; and exports to Eastern Europe increased from \$175.7 million to \$228.4 million. ^{1/} (For an overview of U.S. exports to the individual NME's during April-June 1987 and April-June 1988, see table A-1.)

During January-June 1988, U.S. exports to the NME's amounted to \$4.5 billion, up from \$2.6 billion during the corresponding period of 1987. Led by increased wheat shipments to the Soviet Union, as well as a rise in such shipments to China and Eastern Europe, food and live animals (SITC Section 0) was by far the largest category of exports to the NME's during the first 6 months of 1988 (tables A-2 and B-1) and during the quarter under review (table A-3). U.S. shipments of soybean oil cake and meal to the Soviet Union, which were nil during January-June 1987, also contributed to the increase in this commodity category during January-June 1988. Chemicals (SITC Section 5) advanced to second place among U.S. exports to the NME's during the first 6 months of 1988, owing primarily to higher shipments of fertilizers and plastics resins to China, and machinery and transportation equipment (SITC Section 7), which ranked first during January-June 1987, fell to third place, following a drop in exports to China, the principal NME customer. This decline was more than offset by a rise in exports of crude materials (SITC Section 2) during January-June 1988, reflecting mainly large purchases of soybeans by the Soviet Union, which bought no U.S. soybeans during the corresponding period of 1987, and increased purchases of Douglas-fir logs and other softwood logs by China.

China's share of U.S. exports to the NME's declined from 60.8 percent during 1987 to 50.9 percent during January-June 1988, and the Soviet share increased from 26.0 percent to 38.1 percent (figure 2). This shift in large part resulted from the significant combined increase in shipments of wheat, soybean oil cake and meal, and soybeans to the Soviet Union, not only from January-March 1987 to January-March 1988--when such exports climbed from nil to \$682.5 million--but also from April-June 1987 to April-June 1988 (table C-5). Total U.S. exports to the Soviet Union increased by

^{1/} Eastern Europe refers to Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

**BLANK
PAGE**

Table 1.--U.S. trade with the world and with the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), 1/
by quarters, April 1987-June 1988

Item	1987			1988	
	April- June	July- September	October- December	January- March	April- June
U.S. world trade:					
Exports-----million dollars--	60,060	60,032	67,844	72,176	77,905
Imports-----do-----	99,627	102,773	107,722	105,088	108,887
Balance-----do-----	-39,566	-42,741	-39,878	-32,912	-30,982
Trade turnover (exports plus imports) million dollars--	159,687	162,805	175,566	177,264	186,791
U.S. trade with NME's:					
Exports-----million dollars--	1,380	1,371	1,734	2,217	2,260
Imports-----do-----	1,943	2,178	2,023	2,353	2,493
Balance-----do-----	-563	-807	-290	-137	-234
Trade turnover (exports plus imports) million dollars--	3,324	3,549	3,757	4,570	4,753
Share of total U.S. trade accounted for by trade with NME's:					
Exports-----percent--	2.30	2.28	2.56	3.07	2.90
Imports-----do-----	1.95	2.12	1.88	2.24	2.29

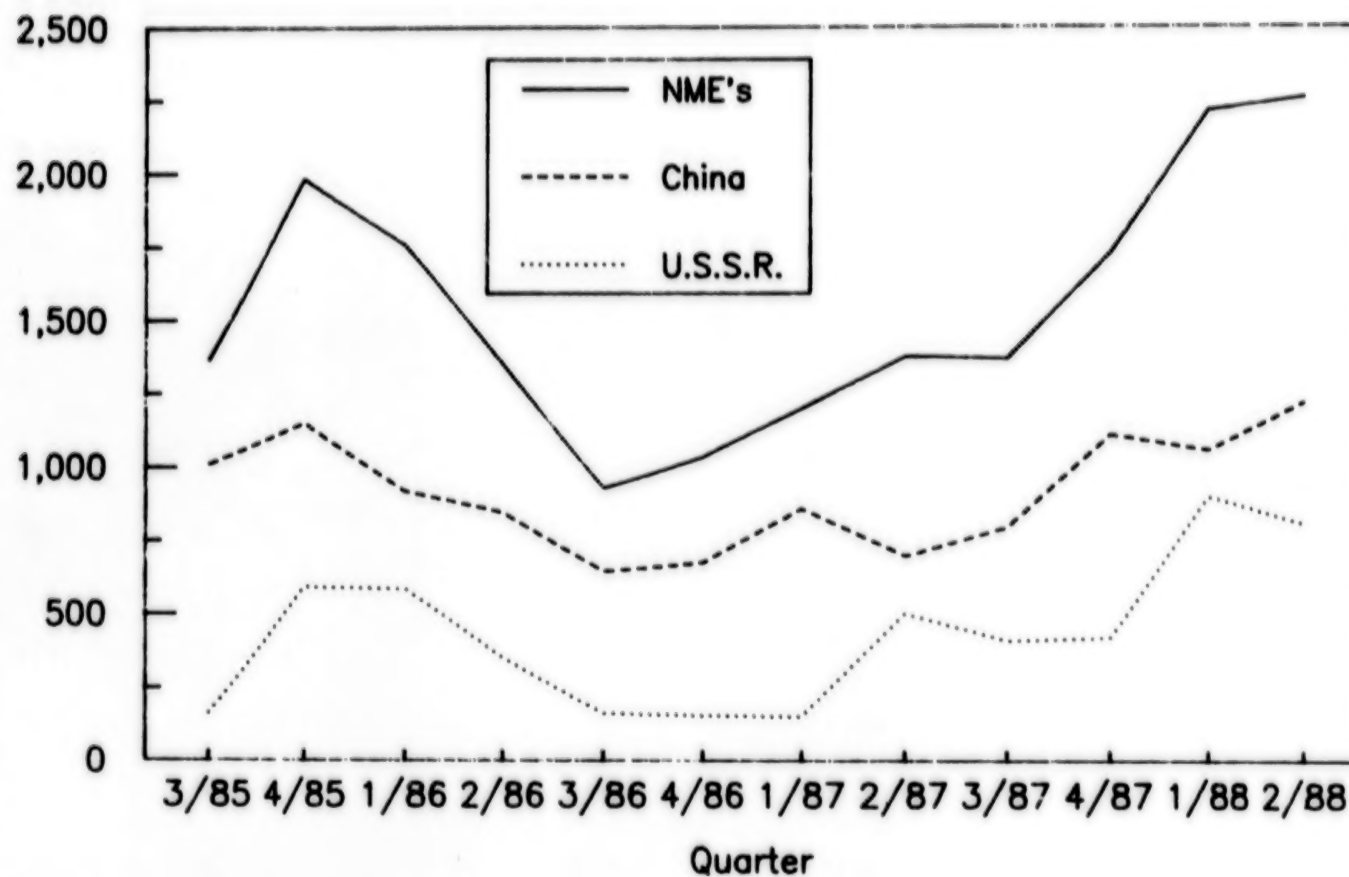
1/ Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Import figures in this and all other tables in this report are Census-basis imports for consumption at customs value. Exports are domestic exports only, including Defense Department military assistance shipments, and are valued on an f.a.s. basis.

Figure 1
U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's),
China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, 3d quarter 1985 through
2d quarter 1988

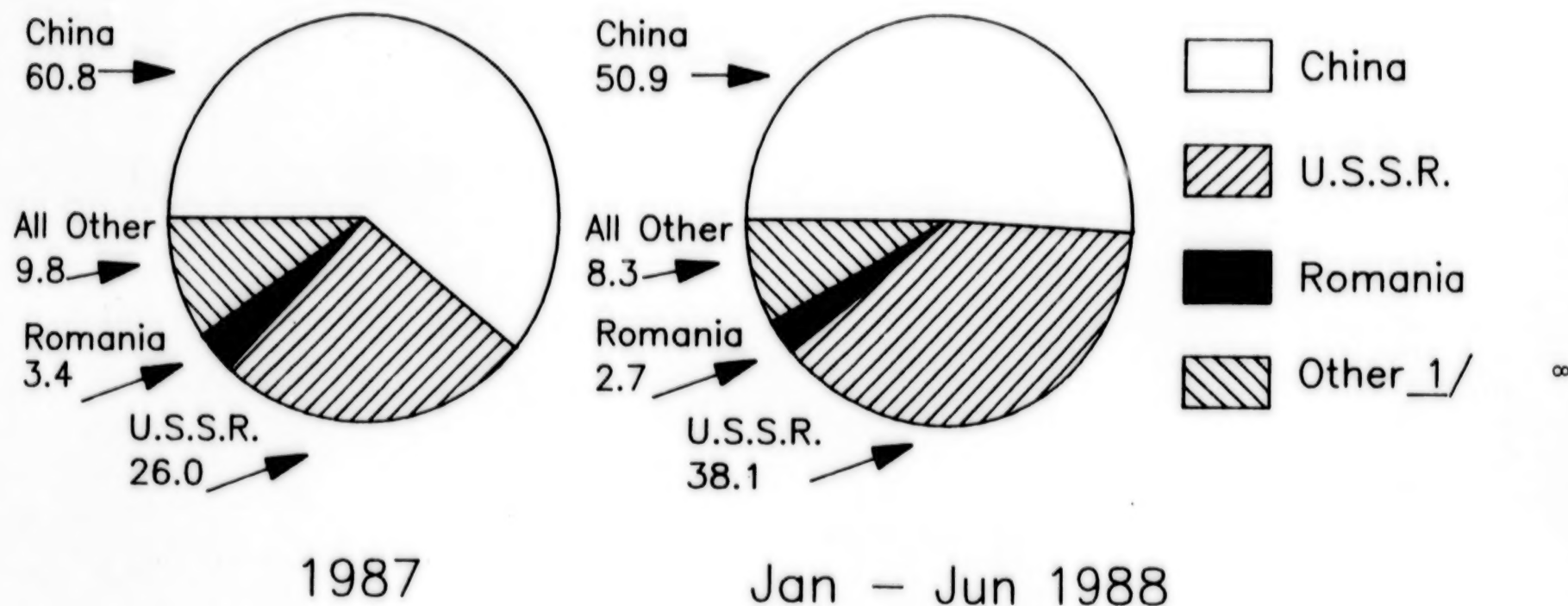
Million Dollars



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Figure 2

Relative shares of U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, 1987 and January–June 1988



_{1/} Hungary, Poland, East Germany, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Mongolia, Albania, Vietnam, North Korea, Cuba, Afghanistan, Cambodia, and Laos.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

161.9 percent, from \$651.0 million during January-June 1987 to \$1.7 billion during January-June 1988, whereas U.S. exports to China increased by only 46.5 percent, from \$1.6 billion to \$2.3 billion. Those to Eastern Europe increased by 33.0 percent, from \$360.1 million to \$479.1 million.

The upward trend in U.S. imports from the NME's, with quarterly fluctuations reflecting mainly the changes in imports from China, continued during the quarter under review (figure 3). The value of U.S. shipments from China increased by 27.4 percent, from \$1.5 billion during April-June 1987 to \$1.9 billion during April-June 1988. This represented a new quarterly record in imports from China, but amounted to only a small increase (\$29.8 million) from the level of the previous quarter. U.S. imports from Eastern Europe increased from \$392.2 million during April-June 1987 to \$527.2 million during the quarter under review, and imports from the Soviet Union increased from \$82.4 million to \$93.7 million. (See table A-6 for an overview of U.S. imports from the individual NME's during April-June 1987 and April-June 1988.)

During January-June 1988, U.S. imports from the NME's amounted to \$4.8 billion, up from \$4.0 billion during the corresponding period of 1987. At \$3.7 billion, imports from China accounted for 76.5 percent of the total value of shipments from these countries during the first 6 months of 1988, a share virtually unchanged from its share during 1987 (figure 4).

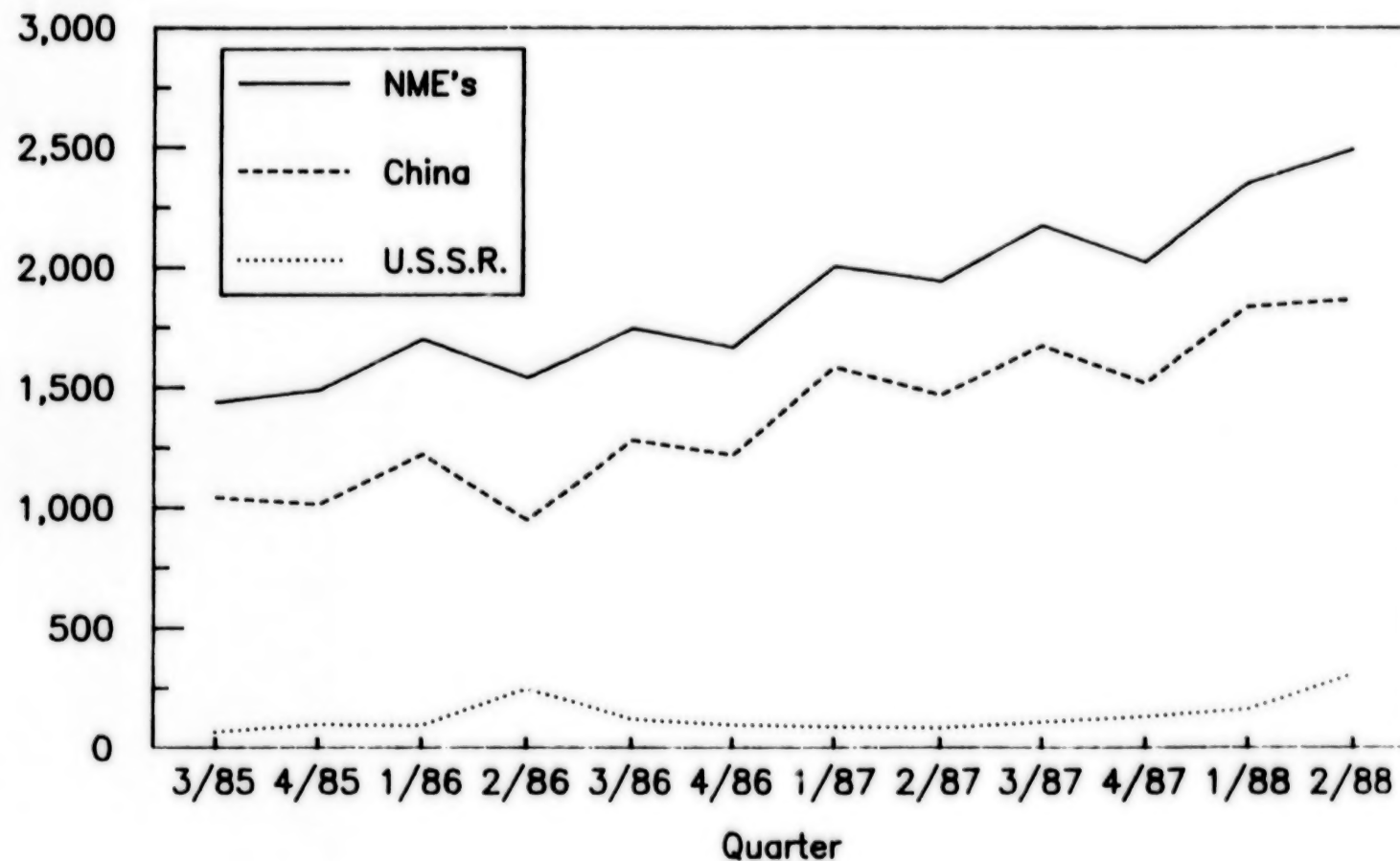
Miscellaneous manufactured articles (SITC Section 8) from China remained the largest category of imports from the NME's during January-June 1988 (tables A-7, B-1, and B-2) and during the quarter under review (table A-8). Imports of apparel from China, the leading product group within this commodity section, declined by \$152.4 million from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988. This decrease was more than offset, however, by increased imports of other product groups such as games and toys, travel goods and handbags, and footwear from China. Manufactured goods classified by chief material (SITC Section 6) remained in second place among imports from the NME's during January-June 1988, reflecting higher shipments from both China and Eastern Europe. U.S. imports of yarns, fabrics, and household articles of textile materials, the leading product group from China within this category, also declined from January-June 1987 to the corresponding period of 1988, but imports of metals and metal manufactures from China increased substantially. Mineral fuels (SITC Section 3) from the NME's, led by imports of crude petroleum from China (tables C-2 and C-4) and of unleaded gasoline supplied principally by Romania (table C-34), continued to rank third among imports from the NME's during January-June 1988, and machinery and transportation equipment (SITC Section 7) ranked a close fourth. Increased U.S. purchases from China, led by higher imports of electrical machinery and apparatus and of telecommunications and sound recording equipment, were the major reason for the rise in this commodity section.

The United States registered a deficit of \$370.2 million in trade with the NME's during January-June 1988, a 73.0-percent decline from the U.S. deficit of \$1.4 billion in this trade during the corresponding period of 1987. The improvement was almost entirely attributable to an increase in

**BLANK
PAGE**

Figure 3
U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's),
China, and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, 3d quarter 1985 through
2d quarter 1988

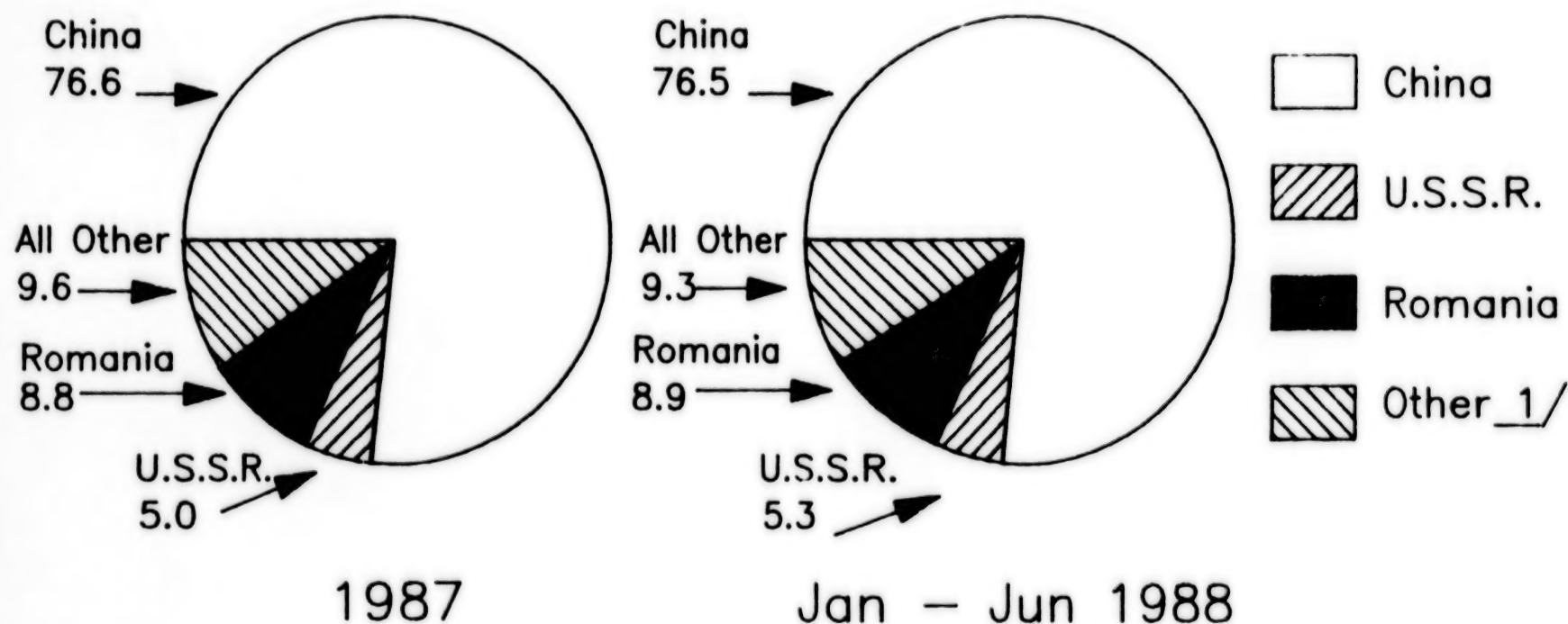
Million Dollars



Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Figure 4

Relative shares of U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, 1987 and January–June 1988



1/ Hungary, Poland, East Germany, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Mongolia, Albania, Vietnam, North Korea, Cuba, Afghanistan, Cambodia, and Laos.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

the U.S. surplus in trade with the Soviet Union, from \$481.3 million during January-June 1987 to \$1.4 billion during the first 6 months of 1988. The deficit in trade with China declined from \$1.5 billion to \$1.4 billion (a decrease of \$66.7 million) and the deficit in trade with Eastern Europe increased from \$363.6 million to \$395.7 million.

**FIRST- AND SECOND-QUARTER DEVELOPMENTS AFFECTING
U.S COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES**

Romania Renounces Renewal of Most-Favored-Nation Tariff Status

On February 26, 1988, the Government of Romania informed the U.S. Government that it had decided to renounce renewal of most-favored-nation (MFN) status subject to the terms of the Jackson-Vanik amendment (sec. 402) of the Trade Act of 1974. The amendment ties the extension of MFN, or column 1, tariff treatment for products imported from Communist countries to their emigration policies. Given the U.S. commitment to this provision of the law, Romania's MFN status, which is contingent on the annual continuation of a Presidential waiver under section 402, was allowed to expire on July 3, 1988. All Romanian products arriving in U.S. ports after July 2, 1988, are therefore subject to the generally higher, column 2 rates of duty.

In addition to the loss of MFN status, the expiration of the waiver provided for by the Jackson-Vanik amendment means that Romania is no longer eligible for any U.S. Government-supported export credits. These include the programs of the Export-Import Bank and the Commodity Credit Corporation. However, the other provisions of the 1975 U.S.-Romanian trade agreement (those not subject to the general waiver authority conferred on the President by sec. 402) remain in force to serve as the basis of a continuing economic and commercial relationship. During bilateral meetings held on March 30-31, the two sides agreed on the desirability of maintaining a broad range of contacts and consultations, including discussions on human rights. The United States emphasized that positive movement by the Romanian Government in the area of human rights "would be an important factor permitting progress in other areas of the two countries' relations." 1/

Romania's renunciation of MFN status followed several years of U.S. administrative, congressional, and public concern about the emigration and other human rights policies of the Romanian Government. In 1987, after noting that the number of visas or other documentation issued to individuals for legal departure from Romania to the United States had declined from 2,913 in 1985 to 1,996 in 1986, President Reagan indicated that he had decided to renew the waiver only because "the extension of MFN to Romania continues not only substantially to promote the objectives of the Act concerning emigration, but also to enable us to have an impact we would not have otherwise on human rights concerns and to help strengthen the extent of religious freedom in Romania." 2/ On the other hand, both the House and Senate included in their versions of the trade bill a provision to suspend Romania's MFN status for 6 months, which they dropped only after the Romanian Government had taken the initiative.

1/ The Bureau of National Affairs (BNA), International Trade Reporter, Apr. 8, 1988, p. 499.

2/ Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, vol. 23, No. 22 (June 8, 1987), p. 623.

The U.S. Department of Commerce estimates that the termination of MFN will cost Romania up to \$250 million annually in lost exports. During 1987, U.S. imports from Romania amounted to \$714.4 million. 1/ The difference in duty rates varies considerably depending on the specific types of goods imported, but the MFN rates on imports from Romania have averaged approximately 5 percent, according to Commerce analysts, and without MFN treatment, duties on Romanian products will range from 25 to 70 percent. Over one-half of U.S. imports from Romania generally consist of petroleum products, fertilizers, and meat products, however, which will be subject to little or no rise in tariffs, but the column 2 rates on other key Romanian exports such as textiles, ball bearings, and steel products are double or even triple the MFN duties. 2/

President Continues MFN Status of Hungary and China

On June 3, 1988, President Reagan notified the Congress of his decision to extend the general waiver authority under section 402 of the Trade Act of 1974 and to continue the waivers in effect for Hungary and China. Both the general waiver authority and any waivers in effect automatically expire every 12 months unless extended by a Presidential determination not less than 30 days before the scheduled expiration date.

Citing figures to support his statements, the President reported that "Hungary has continued to take a relatively positive and constructive approach to emigration matters." 3/ He noted that "although there are some restrictions on emigration, there are no systematic official sanctions imposed on persons seeking to emigrate." 4/ With respect to China, however, he found that "the principal limitation on increased emigration appears not to be Chinese policy, but the ability and willingness of other

1/ This represented a decline from imports during 1986, which amounted to \$750.0 million, and probably reflected in part Romania's loss of duty-free treatment under the U.S. Generalized System of Preferences (GSP). On Mar. 6, 1987, President Reagan removed Romania from the list of designated beneficiary countries under the GSP because that Government was "not taking steps to afford internationally recognized worker rights." (Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, Mar. 9, 1987 [vol. 23, No. 9], pp. 229-31.) For more detailed information, see also the 53d Quarterly Report . . . , pp. 42-43.

2/ An arrangement reportedly has been made for Romanian bearings at various stages of production to be shipped to a factory in Israel, where the manufacturing process will be completed. The bearings will then be exported from Israel to the United States, taking advantage of the U.S.-Israeli free-trade agreement. The tariff on bearings entering the United States from Romania increased from 1 to 70 percent when Romania's MFN status expired (BNA, International Trade Reporter, Aug. 17, 1988, p. 1176).

3/ Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents, vol. 24, No. 23 (June 13, 1988), p. 748.

4/ Ibid.

nations to absorb Chinese immigrants." 1/ During fiscal year 1987 alone, the U.S. embassy and consulates in China issued 16,263 immigrant visas and 50,519 visas to Chinese who wished to study, conduct business, and visit relatives in the United States.

Neither the House Ways and Means Committee nor the Senate Finance Committee held a hearing on this matter in 1988. The hearings held in recent years had focused almost entirely on human rights issues in Romania.

U.S.-Soviet Grain-Agreement Negotiations

Negotiations on a new long-term bilateral grain agreement to replace the 5-year U.S.-Soviet pact scheduled to expire on September 30, 1988, were begun on March 19. A second round of talks was held in May, and a third in early July. Because of continuing differences between the two sides over basic issues such as the minimum Soviet purchase levels and the pricing of grain sales, U.S. officials were uncertain that a new agreement could be reached before the old one expired. 2/

The October 1983-September 1988 agreement calls for the Soviet Union to purchase a minimum of 4 million metric tons of U.S. wheat and 4 million metric tons of U.S. corn annually. The overall annual minimum grain-import commitment specified by the pact is 9 million metric tons, but the Soviets may substitute 500,000 metric tons of soybeans or soybean meal for the additional 1 million metric tons of wheat or corn. The United States favors raising the minimum purchase levels, but no announcement has been made with respect to the levels that Administration officials are seeking.

The price of U.S. grain became a major issue during the early years of the 1983-88 agreement. Reportedly alleging that the offer prices of U.S. sellers were too high, the Soviets failed to meet their minimum wheat-purchase commitments under this pact during the second and third years, and fell short of meeting the overall commitment of 9 million metric tons during the fourth year. 3/ After buying no U.S. wheat from November 1985 to May 1987, the Soviet Union accepted an offer of up to 4 million metric tons at subsidized prices under the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Export Enhancement Program (EEP). The Soviets have made all their purchases of U.S. wheat under the EEP since that time, raising the issue of whether a

1/ Ibid.

2/ In an address given on Sept. 23, United States Trade Representative Clayton Yeutter announced that U.S. and Soviet negotiators had held a fourth round of talks on Sept. 17-18 but had been unable to reach a new agreement. Instead of providing for a 1-year extension of the October 1983-September 1988 agreement at the time of its expiration, however, the two sides agreed to continue negotiations. A fifth round of talks was held on October 13-14 but did not result in an agreement.

3/ For more information on the Soviet default on these commitments, see 49th Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 44-46, 51st Quarterly Report . . ., p. 34, and 53d Quarterly Report . . ., p. 39.

provision for subsidizing future U.S. sales--when required to meet the subsidized prices offered by other wheat-exporting countries--should be included in a new multiyear agreement.

During the agreement year ending September 30, Soviet purchases of U.S. grain exceeded the minimum commitment levels. These imports amounted to 9.0 million metric tons of wheat, 5.1 million metric tons of corn, 1.3 million metric tons of soybean meal, and 0.83 metric tons of soybeans.

U.S. Administrative Actions Affecting Imports From the NME's

Two new antidumping investigations involving imports from the NME's were instituted during the period under review: antifriction bearings (other than tapered roller bearings) from Romania and sewn cloth headwear from China (table 2). In both cases, the Commission made a preliminary determination that an industry in the United States is materially injured, or threatened with material injury, by reason of imports of the product that are allegedly sold in the U.S. market at less than fair value.

Prior to these investigations, no antidumping cases involving imports from NME's had been instituted since 1986. Six cases involving two products--tapered roller bearings from China, Hungary, and Romania and urea from East Germany, Romania, and the Soviet Union--were concluded with affirmative determinations during the second quarter of 1987.

During the first and second quarters of 1988, none of the Commission's import-relief investigations under section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974 involved NME countries as major suppliers, and no market disruption investigations under section 406 of the Trade Act of 1974 were pending.

**BLANK
PAGE**

Table 2.

Antidumping investigations involving imports from the NME's in progress during January-June 1988

Country	Product	Investigation No. and date of petition	Preliminary Determinations			Final Determinations		
			Commission determination and date of vote	ITA Determina- tion and date of publication	Weighted- average dumping margin (percent)	ITA Determina- tion and date of publication	Weighted- average dumping margin (percent)	Commission determination and date of vote
Romania.....	Antifriction bearings 1/	731-TA-395 3-31-88	Affirmative 5-10-88	—	—	—	—	—
China.....	Sewn cloth headwear	731-TA-405 5-26-88	Affirmative 7-6-88	—	—	—	—	—

1/ Other than tapered roller bearings

Source: Compiled from investigations database, Office of Economics, U.S. International Trade Commission, and Federal Register (various issues).

BLANK PAGE

**THE EAST-WEST TRADE-STATISTICS MONITORING SYSTEM:
SEVENTH ANNUAL ANALYSIS OF MANUFACTURED IMPORTS FROM THE NME'S**

In 1982, the Commission developed an automated system for monitoring East-West trade statistics to enhance the effectiveness of its statutory reporting on East-West trade. 1/ The system is designed to (1) identify manufactured imports from the NME's that have grown rapidly and (2) measure the degree of penetration of manufactured imports from the NME's and from all sources. The computer programs comprising the system are run once a year, in the second half of each calendar year, and the results are published as part of the Commission's report on second-quarter developments in trade between the United States and the NME's. 2/ Changes in product-classification systems, made necessary by the planned introduction of the harmonized tariff schedule on January 1, 1989, have impaired the comparability of this year's results with those of prior years. 3/

Methodology

The system identifies imports from the NME's that grew rapidly in terms of value, quantity, and both value and quantity. Two import-classification systems are used: the four-digit import-based Standard Industrial Classification (MSIC) and the seven-digit Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated (TSUSA). When using the TSUSA classification, growth in NME sales to the United States is calculated both from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, following the pattern of previous runs. However, when using MSIC, only changes from 1986 to 1987 could be reported because of the indicated disruptions in time series. As in all previous runs, the procedure selected items that grew in value and quantity in excess of 15 percent over the periods of comparison, and only items with a value of at least \$0.5 million during the full base year (1987 in the current run) were included in the calculations.

Import penetration (Y) is calculated by the following formula:

$$Y = M / (M + S - X)$$

where, M = U.S. imports

S = U.S. product shipments (domestic production)

X = U.S. exports

The denominator of the fraction "(M + S - X)" is called "apparent consumption." An increase in U.S. exports of the commodity in question reduces apparent consumption and consequently increases the numerical value

1/ The legal background and scope of this series of reports are described in the introduction of each report.

2/ For the previous six presentations of the East-West trade monitoring system, see 31st Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 43-63; 35th Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 43-59; 39th Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 37-57; 43d Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 43-63.; 47th Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 41-60; and 51st Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 39-67.

3/ The lack of comparability is footnoted under results, later in this section.

of import penetration. The system does not identify this or other shifts among the components as the reason for changes in the index.

Since trade with the NME's represents a small fraction of total U.S. trade, significant penetration by NME imports is unlikely to be found at the level of aggregation used in the trade-monitoring model. But relatively minor increases in NME import penetration may appreciably affect domestic producers which already feel the pinch of import competition in general. In order to draw attention to such cases, the system identifies products for which import penetration from an NME source was at least 1 percent and from all sources, at least 10 percent. These thresholds were arbitrarily selected.

Data Sources and Concordances

Imports under both the seven-digit TSUSA and the four-digit MSIC classification systems represent imports for consumption, landed duty-paid values. These values were obtained by summing imports valued on a c.i.f. (cost, insurance, and freight) basis and the duties paid on them. Landed duty-paid prices of imports are those most comparable to the prices of domestically produced goods competing with imports. Exports by seven-digit Schedule B categories are on a f.a.s. (free alongside ship) basis. The import and export data from the Bureau of the Census form the model's trade data base. The Bureau's 1986 product-shipments data in a five-digit output-based Standard Industrial Classification (OSIC) constitutes the data base for measuring domestic production. These data were updated to 1987 levels by the use of growth rates. ^{1/} Although product-shipments data differ from the actual output valued in f.o.b. (free on board) plant prices because of changes in manufacturers' inventories, the differences are assumed to be negligible for calculations in this report.

The three components of import penetration indices (imports, exports and product shipments) must uniformly cover the same product categories. Since the greatest conformity among these variables occurs at the four-digit MSIC level, all three variables were brought under the four-digit MSIC classification system by making use of available concordances among the commodity classification systems. ^{2/}

^{1/} Growth rates at the four-digit OSIC level were applied to the appropriate five-digit categories. For details of the statistical technique used, see U.S. International Trade Commission, U.S. Trade-Related Employment, USITC Publication 1855, May 1986, p. 103.

^{2/} The resultant version of MSIC applied in the trade-monitoring model differs slightly from the TSUSA-SIC concordance maintained by the Bureau of the Census. The product contents of the resultant version also differ from the product contents of previous years as a result of changes reported by the Bureau of the Census in the concordance between the five-digit and four-digit product classification systems.

Sources of Error in Measuring Import Penetration

Intra-industry shipments

Some of the shipments at the five-digit OSIC level could remain within the same industry at the four-digit MSIC level. This tends to understate import penetration indices to a varying and unknown degree. 1/

Effects of indirect import competition

When a domestic industry is not in direct competition with imports from NME's, but it produces inputs for another industry that is in direct competition with such imports, import-penetration indices do not signal all the disruptions of U.S. markets by these imports. 2/

Definition of industry and the use of averages

Import-penetration indices vary with the definition of industry, and they are susceptible to the customary pitfalls of using averages in descriptive statistics. For example, if import penetration is high for product A, but the product is only part of industry X that includes several other products with low import penetration, the calculated import penetration for industry X will understate the true import penetration for product A. Or if the import penetration is low for product A but high for some other products in industry X, import penetration calculated for X will overstate the true import penetration for product A. This bias of the index can obviously be reduced with increased disaggregation of industries into narrowly defined markets. 3/ Detailed investigation into a particular U.S. import from the NME's at a lower level of commodity aggregation may yield considerably different, on occasion higher, import-penetration

1/ For example, the MSIC category "wool broad woven fabrics and wool blankets" includes both finished yarn and woven wool fabrics. Consequently, yarn used in woven-fabrics production could be counted twice, once as a yarn shipment and once as a wool shipment that incorporates the value of the yarn. Since input-output flow charts are not available at this level of disaggregation, the varying levels of "self-use" in the categories of manufacturing industries cannot be readily determined.

2/ For example, if domestic industry X is heavily dependent on domestic industry Y for sales, disruption in industry X may occur as a result of disruption caused by imports in industry Y. A fall in domestic demand (i.e., a fall in industry Y's purchases from X) will mask indirect disruption by imports in X.

3/ By increasing the level of disaggregation, dispersion about the average is reduced but skewness and the relative influence of extreme deviations (kurtosis) remain unknown. The requirement of data concordances sets limits to narrowing the industry profile when analysis is performed simultaneously for a wide range of products.

indices than the ones identified at the level of aggregation used in the trade-monitoring model.

Measuring imports by landed duty-paid value

Using the landed duty-paid value of imports could increase import penetration indices because numerators increase by a larger factor than denominators. (The value of imports is the sole term in the numerator whereas the same occurs in conjunction with other variables in the denominator.) This increase, however, may not have significantly biased the indices on most products from the major NME suppliers. Since China and Romania, the main NME suppliers to the United States, enjoy MFN status, their imports are dutiable at column 1 rates, which are normally lower than column 2 rates. The use of landed duty-paid value may also overstate import penetration for goods with high transportation value and for goods that enter the United States at non-MFN rates. ^{1/}

Results

U.S. imports from the NME's by MSIC-product categories that increased 15 percent or more in terms of value from 1986 to 1987 are shown in table 3. ^{2/} Among the 171 commodities that met this growth criterion, 103 were imported from China, 16 from Hungary, 15 from Romania, 13 from the Soviet Union, 11 from Poland, 7 from Czechoslovakia, and 6 from East Germany.

Using the seven-digit TSUSA classification system, the program identified 245 U.S. imports from the NME's that increased at least 15 percent in terms of value from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988 (table 4). The number of imports that increased at least 15 percent over these periods in terms of value, but 15 percent or less in terms of quantity was 86 (table 5). The number of U.S. imports that increased at least 15 percent in terms of quantity over the periods examined was 169 (table 6). The number of imports that increased at least 15 percent in terms of quantity but 15 percent or less in terms of value was 10 (table 7). Table 8 shows 159 imports from the NME's that increased at least 15 percent in terms of both value and quantity over the periods examined. Among these products, 115 originated in China, 19 in

^{1/} It may be noted that for some products, mainly raw materials, column 1 and column 2 rates are both zero.

^{2/} These results are not comparable with those of previous runs.

**BLANK
PAGE**

Table 3

U.S. imports from NME's that increased by at least 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987, by MSIC items and by sources

MSIC item	Description	Source	1987 imports Million dollars 1/	Percentage increase 1986-1987	Percentage change in share of total imports 1986-1987
2011	Meat products, except poultry	Romania	18.49	113.2	82.0
2011	Meat products, except poultry.....	Soviet Union	0.65	190.6	148.2
2013	Sausage casings.....	China	2.52	20.1	1.5
2023	Concentrated milk.....	Poland	8.55	45.4	23.3
2033	Fruits and vegetables, except dried.....	Hungary	18.91	36.1	29.5
2034	Dried fruits and vegetables.....	China	5.27	22.8	10.3
2041	Bran, wheat, and other grain, n.e.s.....	Hungary	1.10	86.9	54.3
2051	Bread and other bakery products, n.e.s....	China	0.80	53.4	40.6
2074	Cottonseed oil and byproducts.....	China	2.52	939.1	462.2
2076	Vegetable oils and byproducts.....	China	3.00	128.3	109.7
2085	Liquors, except brandy.....	Soviet Union	30.14	18.5	13.9
2091	Canned and cured fish, seafoods.....	China	9.87	40.4	37.6
2211	Cotton broad woven fabrics.....	Hungary	7.26	1997.1	1514.6
2211	Cotton broad woven fabrics.....	Romania	1.54	443.8	318.7
2211	Cotton broad woven fabrics.....	Soviet Union	8.70	4680.2	3580.3
2231	Wool broad woven fabrics and blankets....	China	10.95	49.7	34.0
2231	Wool broad woven fabrics and blankets....	Poland	7.37	149.4	123.2
2241	Narrow fabrics of textile materials.....	China	0.52	62.8	44.3
2271	Floor coverings, textile materials, pile.	China	2.00	120.0	94.5
2281	Cotton, silk, man-made fiber yarn.....	Hungary	4.49	999.0	800.4
2292	Lace goods, n.e.s.....	China	32.23	78.4	51.6
2295	Woven or knit fabrics of textile material	Hungary	1.16	347.3	272.7
2311	Men's or boys' suits and coats.....	China	159.58	24.3	12.0
2311	Men's or boys' suits and coats.....	Czechoslovakia	8.60	52.5	37.4
2321	Male shirts, nightwear and underwear.....	Hungary	5.05	77.1	41.6
2321	Male shirts, nightwear and underwear.....	Romania	25.55	49.6	19.6
2323	Men's or boys' neckwear.....	China	1.27	29.6	14.6
2328	Men's or boys' slacks, trousers, shorts..	China	2.62	40.9	22.2
2331	Women's, girls', and infants' dresses....	Poland	1.30	193.2	177.9
2337	Women's, girls', and infants' coats.....	Hungary	16.16	41.3	17.7
2337	Women's, girls', and infants' coats.....	Romania	27.62	48.7	23.9
2341	Women's, girls', and infants' underwear..	China	72.49	48.4	21.9
2342	Corsets and allied garments.....	China	16.81	37.1	18.4
2369	Outerwear of textile materials, n.e.s....	China	941.63	21.5	7.1

Table 3—continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased by at least 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987, by MSIC items and by sources

MSIC item	Description	Source	1987 imports Million dollars	Percentage increase 1986-1987	Percentage change in share of total imports 1986-1987
2369	Outerwear of textile materials, n.e.s....	Hungary	14.88	57.9	39.2
2369	Outerwear of textile materials, n.e.s....	Poland	7.86	46.9	29.5
2369	Outerwear of textile materials, n.e.s....	Romania	31.43	30.4	14.9
2371	Fur wearing apparel, fur articles.....	China	9.77	22.5	5.5
2381	Gloves, except sports gloves, not leather	China	71.07	17.3	17.0
2384	Textile robes and dressing gowns.....	China	23.84	32.9	19.3
2385	Rainwear.....	China	33.23	251.4	147.4
2386	Leather wearing apparel, n.e.s.....	China	5.92	117.4	44.0
2389	Handkerchiefs, garters.....	China	12.13	88.5	37.0
2392	Bedding, towels, and other house furnishing.....	China	193.27	43.0	29.2
2397	Trimings, edgings, motifs.....	China	1.69	201.6	104.6
2399	Fabricated textile articles, n.e.s.....	China	186.34	66.9	40.8
2426	Hardwood dimension stock.....	Poland	0.65	45.6	59.4
2435	Hardwood, plywood, and veneer.....	Soviet Union	4.69	15.2	-5.5
2449	Wood baskets, packing boxes, crates.....	China	0.57	463.7	225.9
2499	Wood products, n.e.s.....	China	117.25	38.4	11.5
2499	Wood products, n.e.s.....	Soviet Union	9.09	19.3	-3.9
2599	Furniture and fixtures, n.e.s.....	China	72.47	66.2	45.3
2599	Furniture and fixtures, n.e.s.....	East Germany	2.10	35.3	18.3
2599	Furniture and fixtures, n.e.s.....	Hungary	5.42	25.5	9.7
2599	Furniture and fixtures, n.e.s.....	Romania	36.10	34.6	17.7
2643	Bags, except textile bags.....	China	1.31	408.9	328.9
2649	Articles of paper or paperboard, n.e.s...	China	6.43	89.2	61.6
2651	Boxes of paper, paperboard, papier-mache.	Soviet Union	0.58	120.1	85.8
2731	Books.....	Soviet Union	1.32	31.2	25.3
2771	Greeting cards, tally cards.....	China	0.52	1308.1	1092.5
2782	Blankbooks, looseleaf binders and devices	China	7.77	218.7	225.2
2816	Inorganic pigments.....	China	1.76	38.4	30.6
2816	Inorganic pigments.....	Romania	0.71	40.5	32.6
2819	Industrial inorganic chemicals, n.e.s....	Hungary	1.50	152.3	162.7
2819	Industrial inorganic chemicals, n.e.s....	Soviet Union	14.17	241.3	255.4
2824	Man-made fibers, noncellulosic.....	Romania	3.76	32.9	34.0
2833	Medicinals and botanicals.....	China	36.49	18.2	-3.7
2833	Medicinals and botanicals.....	Poland	2.52	87.9	53.1

Table 3—continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased by at least 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987, by MSIC items and by sources

MSIC item	Description	Source	1987 imports Million dollars	Percentage increase 1986-1987	Percentage change in share of total imports 1986-1987
2833	Medicinals and botanicals.....	Romania	0.83	29.2	5.3
2841	Glycerine, soap, and synthetic detergents	China	0.98	51.5	95.5
2865	Cyclic crudes, intermediates, dyes.....	Poland	0.81	353.1	291.8
2879	Agricultural pesticides.....	China	3.36	39.7	25.0
2891	Glue and gelatin.....	China	6.16	27.0	4.8
2911	Petroleum refinery products.....	East Germany	2.92	120.5	116.3
3011	Tires and inner tubes.....	Hungary	7.12	20.9	5.3
3011	Tires and inner tubes.....	Romania	2.03	106.9	80.2
3021	Footwear, rubber or plastic.....	China	65.94	46.9	13.0
3079	Miscellaneous plastics products.....	China	63.14	95.5	65.8
3079	Miscellaneous plastics products.....	East Germany	0.87	143.3	106.3
3142	Leather slippers and slipper socks.....	China	0.54	156.6	189.1
3143	Men's footwear, except athletic.....	Hungary	7.48	211.4	152.2
3144	Women's footwear, except athletic.....	China	53.48	129.4	111.5
3149	Leather ski boots, athletic goods.....	China	40.97	156.2	135.5
3149	Leather ski boots, athletic goods.....	Czechoslovakia	4.44	114.4	97.0
3149	Leather ski boots, athletic goods.....	Hungary	2.04	806.7	733.2
3151	Gloves, leather.....	China	27.54	36.1	24.2
3161	Luggage of leather, textile.....	China	133.66	67.8	36.2
3171	Women's handbags and purses.....	China	209.06	49.8	24.3
3172	Flat goods of leather and other materials	China	35.71	72.1	39.4
3199	Leather goods, n.e.s.....	China	3.28	22.1	3.3
3211	Flat glass.....	China	1.70	441.4	359.8
3211	Flat glass.....	Soviet Union	3.21	64.6	39.8
3229	Glass and glass articles, n.e.s.....	Czechoslovakia	11.05	17.1	9.4
3229	Glass and glass articles, n.e.s.....	Hungary	4.47	64.1	53.3
3229	Glass and glass articles, n.e.s.....	Soviet Union	0.67	24.6	16.4
3231	Glass products, made of purchased glass..	Romania	3.52	64.6	46.4
3262	China tableware.....	China	39.19	30.7	27.6
3262	China tableware.....	East Germany	0.56	28.3	25.4
3263	Earthenware tableware.....	China	20.94	33.4	17.3
3269	Ceramic articles, n.e.s.....	China	30.00	123.0	79.7
3269	Ceramic articles, n.e.s.....	East Germany	0.57	282.7	208.4
3281	Out stone and stone products.....	China	4.33	130.8	103.8
3313	Electrometallurgical products.....	China	6.65	388.0	393.5

Table 3—continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased by at least 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987, by MSIC items and by sources

MSIC item	Description	Source	1987 Imports Million dollars	Percentage increase 1986-1987	Percentage change in share of total imports 1986-1987
3321	Cast iron articles, not malleable.....	China	13.71	63.6	45.6
3321	Cast iron articles, not malleable.....	Romania	0.56	107.0	84.3
3331	Smelter and refined copper.....	China	0.51	525.6	490.6
3351	Rolled or drawn copper.....	Hungary	3.50	118.2	112.8
3353	Rolled or drawn aluminum sheet, plate....	Romania	16.15	58.7	69.5
3357	Drawn and insulated nonferrous wire.....	China	3.16	216.0	158.1
3421	Outlery.....	China	7.82	67.1	68.4
3423	Hand and edge tools, except machine tools	China	30.56	81.3	45.4
3429	Hardware, n.e.s.....	China	6.57	36.0	13.7
3429	Hardware, n.e.s.....	Poland	1.24	43.4	19.9
3433	Furnace burners and heating equipment....	China	4.81	45.9	32.8
3452	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, and washers.	China	31.30	122.5	92.0
3452	Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, and washers.	Poland	1.81	164.0	127.9
3483	Ammunition, n.e.s.....	China	4.35	478.0	436.5
3483	Ammunition, n.e.s.....	Czechoslovakia	0.73	2175.0	2011.8
3484	Small arms.....	China	9.64	182.7	168.3
3493	Springs and leaves for metal springs.....	China	1.25	16.3	3.0
3494	Valves and pipe fittings.....	China	5.31	221.6	192.2
3494	Valves and pipe fittings.....	Romania	7.73	62.5	47.7
3511	Steam or water engines, turbines.....	China	3.52	23.8	36.5
3523	Farm machinery, equipment, and parts.....	China	6.07	82.9	65.0
3523	Farm machinery equipment, and parts.....	Soviet Union	5.90	51.6	36.8
3531	Construction machinery and equipment.....	China	5.84	321.5	288.9
3541	Metal-cutting machine tools, and parts...	Soviet Union	1.48	355.5	412.6
3544	Molds of types used for forming metal....	China	1.70	52.7	29.6
3552	Textile machinery and parts, n.e.s.....	China	0.86	136.4	85.4
3553	Woodworking machinery and parts, n.e.s...	Poland	0.65	129.2	106.3
3555	Printing presses, bookbinding machinery..	Czechoslovakia	1.49	73.6	68.7
3563	Air and gas compressors and parts.....	China	0.79	282.5	224.1
3564	Fans, blowers, and parts, n.e.s.....	China	23.65	325.0	274.7
3568	Mechanical power transmission equipment..	China	2.00	59.6	41.6
3574	Calculating and accounting machines.....	China	5.21	167.0	133.6
3579	Office machines, n.e.s.....	China	6.09	128.5	77.0
3612	Specialty transformers, n.e.s.....	China	0.57	66.5	64.4
3621	Motors, generators, and parts, n.e.s.....	Poland	1.98	50.7	34.9

Table 3—continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased by at least 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987, by HSIC items and by sources

HSIC item	Description	Source	1987 imports Million dollars	Percentage increase 1986-1987	Percentage change in share of total imports 1986-1987
3623	Electrical welding machines and parts....	China	2.97	1106.9	1004.8
3639	Household appliances and parts, n.e.s....	China	100.83	207.4	174.7
3641	Electric filament, discharge, arc.....	China	0.88	47.9	39.1
3643	Electric apparatus for circuits.....	China	4.21	399.9	312.2
3651	Radio and tv receiving sets, phonographs.	China	181.88	357.0	392.7
3652	Phonograph records, magnetic devices.....	China	0.73	20.3	29.8
3661	Telephone and telegraph instruments.....	China	50.29	262.8	204.9
3662	Tv, radio, signalling equipment.....	China	17.37	617.9	549.9
3674	Semiconductors, rectifiers.....	China	2.23	132.3	79.9
3679	Electronic components and accessories....	China	36.81	233.0	216.1
3694	Electrical starting, ignition equipment..	China	0.90	279.3	218.7
3699	Electrical articles and parts.....	China	8.59	328.7	270.6
3728	Aircraft and spacecraft parts, n.e.s....	China	3.93	36.9	30.3
3751	Motorcycles, bicycles, and parts, n.e.s..	China	3.01	427.1	484.1
3799	Miscellaneous transportation equipment...	China	0.74	776.5	613.3
3811	Surveying, drafting instruments.....	China	0.71	236.5	194.5
3829	Measuring devices, n.e.s.....	China	2.36	101.3	77.6
3832	Optical instruments, lenses, and parts...	East Germany	2.28	70.4	78.1
3842	Orthopedic, prosthetic appliances.....	China	3.15	1623.5	1286.2
3851	Ophthalmic goods and parts, n.e.s.....	China	1.39	196.0	163.3
3873	Watches, clocks.....	China	28.82	118.8	98.0
3914	Silverware, plated ware.....	Hungary	0.83	135.5	113.8
3915	Jewelers' findings and materials.....	Soviet Union	1.61	209.4	213.4
3931	Musical instruments, parts, n.e.s.....	Czechoslovakia	0.86	88.4	40.4
3931	Musical instruments, parts, n.e.s.....	Romania	1.15	164.0	96.7
3942	Dolls and stuffed toy animals.....	China	429.26	62.9	42.2
3944	Games, toys, and children's vehicles....	China	354.11	127.4	58.7
3949	Sporting, athletic goods, and parts.....	China	28.87	133.0	101.2
3951	Pens, pen points, fountain pens.....	China	1.82	286.0	254.3
3952	Lead pencils, crayons.....	China	2.83	29.7	-2.0
3961	Costume jewelry and costume novelties....	China	17.78	182.1	151.4
3961	Costume jewelry and costume novelties....	Czechoslovakia	6.30	26.3	12.5
3962	Artificial trees, flowers, dried plants..	China	33.08	46.7	7.0

1/ Only imports with a value of at least \$0.5 million in 1987 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 4

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987
and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1987 Million dollars 1/	Percentage increase	Jan.-June	Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1986-1987	1987-1988	1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988
107.3525	Other pork hams and shoulders.....	Romania	14.21	114.0	34.4	115.3	38.1
110.3575	Fish, frozen, n.e.s.....	China	3.43	107.9	31.2	45.0	12.3
113.3000	Sturgeon roe.....	Soviet Union	3.19	158.7	98.4	49.5	172.3
114.2040	Crabmeat, except snow crab.....	China	1.49	75.8	84.8	127.1	61.1
114.4545	Shrimps and prawns.....	China	76.10	53.3	147.8	35.0	120.1
114.4562	Other shell fish.....	China	6.93	587.5	135.6	422.7	179.9
121.5000	Pig and hog leather.....	China	3.04	87.6	81.0	18.9	26.0
121.5000	Pig and hog leather.....	East Germany	1.38	39.6	89.5	-11.6	31.9
127.1000	Garden seed, except grass seed, n.e.s....	China	2.92	104.3	28.0	64.6	9.8
144.2053	Mushrooms preserved, n.s.p.f.....	China	28.47	33.2	41.0	27.7	4.3
147.2900	Packed oranges and mandarin.....	China	5.29	237.3	41.2	177.3	41.7
157.1045	Candy, confectionery products.....	Hungary	0.94	52.7	96.1	16.9	166.4
169.3800	Vodka in containers.....	Soviet Union	12.01	54.7	51.6	18.4	0.4
182.2000	Bakery products.....	China	0.80	56.7	34.7	43.6	37.2
186.3000	Bristles, crude or processed.....	China	13.67	22.3	38.9	2.5	0.6
188.5025	Gum rosin.....	China	3.63	273.1	333.0	136.3	53.6
190.5840	Intestine for sausage casings.....	China	2.48	19.2	122.5	3.9	107.8
192.4500	Licorice extract.....	China	1.60	100.9	19.6	76.4	143.3
193.2560	Vegetable substances, n.s.p.f.....	China	3.18	38.2	16.0	15.6	2.2
206.9800	Household utensils and parts.....	China	1.90	104.9	43.8	83.3	44.2
222.4000	Baskets and bags, bamboo.....	China	22.29	42.7	39.6	8.8	3.6
222.4100	Baskets and bags, willow.....	China	22.14	23.7	17.7	4.1	8.3
222.4400	Baskets and bags made of unspun material.	China	18.85	16.7	35.4	2/ 0.0	16.3
222.6000	Articles of bamboo, rattan, e.t.c.....	China	12.46	20.5	30.6	7.8	24.2
245.2020	Hardboard, not face finished.....	Romania	2.56	26.0	82.1	22.4	114.3
245.2020	Hardboard, not face finished.....	Soviet Union	4.92	36.4	68.6	32.5	98.3
256.5610	Diary, address books, bound.....	China	0.78	42.0	169.0	40.0	168.2
256.6000	Albums.....	China	6.18	321.5	197.8	337.6	143.7
270.2580	Books.....	Soviet Union	1.00	18.1	71.9	11.7	53.4
303.2040	Cotton sewing thread.....	China	1.26	150.2	49.5	66.2	50.1
306.4293	Sorted camel hair.....	China	1.55	35.9	16.7	-23.2	-27.3
308.3000	Silk yarn.....	China	2.52	133.9	118.8	106.8	17.6
323.1998	Woven cotton fabric.....	China	11.07	59.4	69.1	50.1	65.8
337.2035	Fabric, wholly of silk.....	China	1.64	185.7	126.8	110.9	77.6

Table 4 continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987
and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1987 Million dollars	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988	1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988
338.5990	Woven twills of spun yarn.....	China	2.04	37.6	148.9	23.5	-4.8
361.4500	Other wool floor coverings, n.s.p.f.....	China	1.68	141.9	208.1	114.7	218.3
363.0525	Other cotton bedding	China	2.18	105.6	223.9	16.4	-8.9
363.3045	Cotton sheets, printed or ornamented.....	China	2.74	42.2	111.6	32.4	36.7
365.5610	Lace net furnishings.....	China	9.02	295.4	34.8	7.1	3.2
365.6665	Cotton net furnishings.....	China	18.72	47.9	49.1	10.0	16.9
365.8980	Other net or net furnishings.....	China	6.07	150.8	85.1	81.6	38.8
366.1955	Cotton terry bar mops.....	China	1.52	33.5	58.7	29.9	-12.2
366.2420	Cotton terry dish towels.....	China	1.42	143.1	27.3	68.4	61.4
366.4700	Cotton tablecloths and napkins.....	China	7.27	15.9	79.1	9.2	35.6
366.7930	Cotton furnishings, n.s.p.f.....	China	5.17	24.1	167.0	10.3	76.7
367.6380	Man-made fiber furnishings, n.e.s.....	China	6.16	432.6	138.0	327.2	196.3
376.2430	Brassieres of man-made fibers, lace, net.	China	9.78	57.5	35.4	30.2	6.5
381.0524	Other men's or boys' cotton shirts.....	China	3.15	260.7	42.9	19.5	-24.1
381.0546	Men's or boys' trousers, n.s.p.f.....	China	2.18	22.2	46.9	-46.5	-47.2
381.3120	Men's or boys' coats, not suit-type.....	China	4.24	169.7	131.7	91.1	34.7
381.4020	Men's or boys' cotton sweatshirt.....	Romania	3.47	277.7	246.4	136.2	385.2
381.4130	Men's or boys' cotton shirts, n.s.p.f....	Romania	1.73	42.8	120.1	14.5	115.7
381.4715	Men's or boys' cotton raincoats.....	Poland	3.43	54.2	28.2	37.5	-20.0
381.4860	Men's or boys' denim coats, n.s.p.f.....	China	13.46	161.8	81.5	26.7	-2.4
381.5920	Men's or boys' cotton vests, n.s.p.f.....	China	2.11	136.4	301.7	94.3	112.0
381.6585	Men's or boys' wearing apparel, n.s.p.f..	China	11.48	306.4	248.8	212.6	180.6
381.8315	Men's or boys' wool overcoats.....	Czechoslovakia	3.08	281.5	481.5	205.1	331.1
381.8340	Men's or boys' shirts, over \$4/lb.....	China	0.98	59.7	88.7	96.8	83.7
381.8359	Men's or boys' suits, n.s.p.f.....	Poland	4.52	83.4	35.2	47.2	6.7
381.8359	Men's or boys' suits, n.s.p.f.....	Romania	1.77	37.1	230.0	10.0	160.5
381.8930	Men's or boys' knit shirts, n.s.p.f.....	Romania	6.28	29.0	29.6	14.4	65.8
381.9510	Men's woven suit-type coats.....	China	3.64	16.9	218.3	-5.3	162.7
381.9530	Men's or boys' woven coats, n.s.p.f.....	China	34.64	38.8	15.9	56.4	-5.9
381.9564	Men's or boys' suits, n.s.p.f.....	China	1.06	111.7	998.0	142.7	629.5

Table 4 continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987
and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports	Percentage	Jan.-June	Percentage change in	
			in 1987	increase	1987-1988	share of total imports	
			Million dollars	1986-1987	1987-1988	1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988
381.9830	Men's or boys' woven pajamas.....	China	5.96	25.4	53.6	22.2	35.9
381.9837	Men's or boys' vests, not knit.....	China	5.34	294.9	83.3	231.8	84.4
384.0213	Women's blouses, lace, net, n.s.p.f.....	China	2.38	99.2	51.3	-4.3	3.3
384.0439	Infants' sets, cotton, knit.....	China	0.74	39.9	1305.1	13.4	990.1
384.0731	Women's trousers and slacks, n.s.p.f.....	China	3.50	216.8	72.6	64.0	-32.2
384.0920	Women's, girls', infants' bath gowns...	China	1.11	40.7	242.3	10.4	28.5
384.0933	Infants' coveralls, overalls.....	China	5.29	57.4	33.9	0.8	-30.8
384.0941	Women's skirts, lace or net, n.s.p.f.....	China	1.26	19.8	57.5	-53.0	87.5
384.2105	Infants' sets of man-made fibers.....	China	2.14	236.5	56.2	131.4	53.6
384.2520	Women's, girls', infants' dressing gowns.	China	1.62	65.7	18.9	32.0	-30.5
384.2525	Women's, girls', infants' pajamas.....	China	7.69	119.5	216.2	52.1	123.4
384.2697	Women's, girls', infants' lace apparel...	China	3.76	75.2	150.8	30.7	78.9
384.3497	Women's, girls', infants' knit apparel...	China	1.10	114.2	131.8	55.0	62.8
384.3715	Women's other cotton raincoats.....	Poland	2.92	260.8	252.6	159.6	220.1
384.3777	Women's coats over \$4 each.....	Romania	3.38	125.1	92.8	39.4	98.2
384.4765	Women's other cotton trousers.....	Romania	5.14	351.4	169.0	268.1	208.0
384.5162	Infants' sets, cotton, knit.....	China	2.48	21.9	55.3	9.9	27.2
384.5212	Women's, girls', infants' jumpers.....	China	1.33	17.3	181.8	-65.7	74.7
384.5216	Women's, girls', infants' visors.....	China	1.22	78.8	79.5	67.0	39.4
384.5299	Women's, girls', infants' not knit apparel	China	6.22	172.6	66.8	123.7	26.8
384.5310	Women's, girls', infants' shirts.....	China	0.83	36.7	137.5	4.5	-20.9
384.5687	Women's, girls', infants' blouses, shirts	China	13.84	177.3	17.7	131.5	-3.8
384.7220	Women's, girls', infants' wool coats.....	Poland	1.65	68.3	114.0	76.9	142.3
384.8045	Women's man-made fiber knit shirts.....	Poland	2.26	112.4	89.2	64.0	174.0
384.8651	Infants' sets, man-made fibers.....	China	1.90	20.5	65.7	7.6	55.0
384.9152	Women's man-made fiber coats.....	Romania	2.18	128.6	66.5	121.2	27.7
384.9445	Women's man-made fiber skirts.....	Hungary	1.89	193.9	68.8	142.7	73.9
384.9445	Women's man made fiber skirts.....	Romania	4.00	18.7	42.4	-2.0	46.7

Table 4--continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987
and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports	Percentage	Jan.-June	Percentage change in	
			in 1987 <u>Million</u> <u>dollars</u>	increase 1986-1987	1987-1988	share of total imports 1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988
386.0430	Cotton lace or net articles.....	China	0.81	33.7	213.3	35.9	138.6
386.5238	Cotton laparotomy sponges	China	12.11	41.6	77.1	38.5	114.4
386.5300	Cotton articles, n.s.p.f.....	China	4.16	143.5	85.8	105.8	40.4
389.6270	Articles of man-made fibers, n.s.p.f.....	China	17.44	34.7	17.0	36.1	36.1
411.3100	Ephedrine, racophedrine, e.t.c.....	China	1.06	36.4	119.6	-22.4	37.1
411.8000	Sulfathiazole.....	Poland	1.57	56.6	329.1	-1.6	43.7
437.3000	Antibiotics, natural.....	Hungary	0.85	49.9	84.8	53.7	122.2
437.3250	Antibiotics, n.s.p.f.....	China	2.67	296.7	333.6	174.4	234.1
445.4200	Polyvinyl alcohol resins.....	China	2.56	70.9	132.9	64.3	90.1
452.8042	Distilled oils.....	China	3.27	61.8	97.3	26.1	39.8
472.0600	Barium carbonate.....	China	2.02	40.2	50.5	24.4	42.2
472.1000	Barytes ore, crude.....	China	21.20	36.8	148.7	31.8	-13.0
473.1400	Chromium oxide, green... ..	Romania	0.71	40.5	176.1	38.7	-17.9
473.7000	Titanium dioxide.....	China	1.47	78.1	456.2	81.9	329.2
475.1015	Light fuel, 25 degrees or more a.p.i....	Romania	24.55	61.6	43.9	59.7	7.7
480.5000	Potassium chloride, crude.....	East Germany	6.68	75.2	156.5	53.9	34.4
480.5000	Potassium chloride, crude.....	Soviet Union	10.88	552.1	509.2	472.9	219.2
480.6550	Nitrogen solutions.....	East Germany	11.14	222.9	76.9	178.9	17.0
493.1200	Casein.....	Poland	8.55	45.4	123.4	30.1	46.0
493.2200	Synthetic camphor.....	China	0.88	23.7	38.2	2.3	-16.4
494.2200	Paraffin and other petroleum waxes.....	China	3.18	26.3	450.8	31.7	404.4
494.2200	Paraffin and other petroleum waxes.....	Hungary	0.70	31.9	23.2	37.6	12.9
517.2400	Graphite, natural crystalline.....	China	1.11	49.9	45.9	-1.9	9.0
520.6100	Semiprecious stones and articles, n.e.s..	China	1.00	17.6	190.5	-21.1	96.2
533.3000	Mugs, other steins, not in sets.....	China	5.44	16.6	54.8	-10.7	40.7
533.3900	Fine-grained earthenware, n.s.p.f.....	China	3.28	16.1	371.6	-15.7	269.8
533.6400	Chinaware sets over \$56/set.....	China	2.11	135.8	76.2	156.5	72.0
533.7400	Mugs, other steins, nonbone chinaware....	China	2.62	86.8	33.1	118.1	95.4
533.7900	Table-are, nonbone chinaware, n.s.p.f....	China	10.59	22.4	53.1	25.3	1.5
534.8400	Smokers' household articles, \$3-\$10/doz..	China	1.05	73.0	29.1	36.4	56.0
534.8700	Smokers' household articles over \$10/doz.	China	2.10	91.9	113.4	40.0	85.9
534.9400	Nonbone china articles, n.s.p.f.....	China	24.17	134.9	95.6	95.2	76.3
544.3100	Tempered glass, shaped, framed.....	Romania	1.26	21.3	229.2	-2.0	270.6

Table 4--continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987
and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1987 Million dollars	Percentage increase 1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988	Percentage change in share of total imports	
						1986-1987	1987-1988
546.1320	Glassware, valued \$1-\$3 each.....	Soviet Union	0.67	26.5	39.0	15.8	54.3
546.2040	Glassware, valued over \$5 each.....	Poland	3.01	301.5	23.1	247.7	1.0
546.6020	Tumblers, valued \$.31-\$3 each.....	Czechoslovakia	3.98	78.5	17.7	75.6	13.6
546.6020	Tumblers, valued \$.31-\$3 each.....	Hungary	1.16	104.6	141.6	101.2	133.1
546.6040	Tableware, valued \$.31-\$3 each.....	Romania	3.02	27.4	58.2	22.3	61.1
546.6640	Glass kitchen and cooking ware.....	Romania	3.56	68.5	30.2	46.9	-15.4
601.5400	Tungsten ore.....	China	6.46	222.2	851.6	85.6	187.4
606.3546	Ferrosilicon.....	Soviet Union	10.61	361.9	17.4	191.9	-27.8
607.6625	Plates, other than alloy iron or steel...	East Germany	4.62	146.0	114.4	135.2	34.2
607.6625	Plates, other than alloy iron or steel...	Poland	9.96	219.6	124.5	205.6	40.5
607.6730	Sheets, coils of iron or steel, n.s.p.f..	Hungary	1.74	21.5	96.3	38.6	71.4
610.4955	Pipes, valued under \$.22/lb.....	East Germany	2.64	283.6	128.0	230.5	560.1
610.8200	Ductile fittings of iron or steel.....	China	2.93	133.6	120.6	116.2	95.7
610.8413	Flanges, not alloy iron or steel.....	Romania	2.74	37.8	143.0	53.4	81.6
618.2560	Sheets and strip, alloyed aluminum.....	Romania	2.76	23.5	156.1	64.7	167.2
620.0300	Unwrought nickel.....	China	10.27	394.3	46.0	341.8	-43.0
632.0200	Antimony, unwrought, waste and scrap....	China	14.47	38.4	217.8	14.1	34.4
646.4940	Wood screws of iron or steel, n.e.s.....	China	2.10	53.9	38.8	45.6	14.7
646.5600	Nuts of iron or steel, n.e.s.....	China	10.03	190.5	121.6	145.5	76.3
646.5800	Machine screws of iron or steel.....	China	6.04	135.9	28.9	77.6	7.6
646.6320	Cap screws of iron or steel.....	China	2.88	442.6	151.8	432.8	79.0
646.6500	Spiral and other lock washers.....	China	1.60	43.6	33.3	42.2	24.3
648.9715	Wrenches, box and combination.....	China	3.17	65.6	93.6	32.7	114.3
648.9719	Adjustable wrenches.....	China	4.15	190.1	78.8	137.1	76.6
648.9721	Wrenches and spanners, n.e.s.....	China	1.67	114.9	156.8	68.6	158.6
649.0700	Files over 6.75 inches in length.....	China	0.90	77.4	99.7	66.3	97.6
649.4315	Milling cutters, n.e.s.....	Poland	1.13	55.1	26.0	22.1	-4.9
651.2100	Hammers and sledges	China	2.27	154.4	62.8	91.1	96.2
652.1540	Iron or steel power transmission chains..	China	0.94	22.6	359.6	22.0	257.7
652.8800	Springs and leaves, n.s.p.f.....	China	0.92	29.2	336.8	6.8	216.8
653.2230	Metal coins, other than gold.....	China	2.34	84.4	122.8	148.8	256.2
653.5250	Parts of stoves and heaters.....	China	4.39	53.7	75.6	1.1	72.6
654.0045	Iron or steel household articles, n.e.s..	China	1.35	82.3	296.3	52.9	277.1
654.7500	Base metal articles, wares, and parts....	China	1.52	84.7	16.2	65.0	-24.1
656.2500	Base metal articles, coated with gold....	China	0.98	26.2	18.5	-13.9	76.2

Table 4--continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987
and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1987 <u>Million dollars</u>	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988	1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988
657.0990	Cast iron articles, n.s.p.f.....	China	3.81	47.2	39.1	25.9	39.3
661.0610	Electrical fans.....	China	4.63	147.5	158.2	90.9	120.3
661.9400	Portable air purifiers and filters.....	China	5.27	739.9	69.8	329.5	-12.6
664.1044	Hoists.....	China	0.94	36.3	139.8	15.2	58.6
664.1056	Hydraulic jacks.....	China	3.75	149.4	139.3	112.8	147.8
664.1057	Jacks, except hydraulic.....	China	2.10	133.8	57.3	108.4	45.4
666.0075	Parts of agricultural machinery, n.s.p.f.	China	4.38	64.3	20.1	5.8	-10.8
668.5060	Printing press parts.....	East Germany	2.26	22.5	42.1	34.6	57.0
674.3512	Metal-removing horizontal lathes.....	Poland	1.82	61.0	157.4	113.2	179.8
676.2011	Electronic calculators.....	China	2.52	229.2	719.3	178.2	590.9
678.5055	Radio-tape players, not battery-powered..	China	2.23	263.1	171.0	261.3	161.6
678.5059	Radio-tape players without speakers.....	China	7.88	1326.8	272.7	724.7	292.8
678.5061	Radio-tape combinations, n.s.p.f.....	China	17.25	750.4	176.1	811.0	163.0
678.5075	Combination tape players, n.s.p.f.....	China	19.05	937.2	168.1	606.7	102.1
680.3712	Radial ballbearings.....	Romania	6.04	16.0	33.6	13.8	-0.7
680.3932	Assemblies for tapered roller bearings...	Hungary	1.69	180.4	53.7	181.0	42.2
680.3934	Cups for roller bearings	Romania	1.92	74.5	104.5	63.6	101.5
680.3938	Tapered roller bearing cup assemblies....	Romania	3.56	58.8	99.5	58.5	72.2
684.2080	Portable electro-thermic appliances.....	China	1.76	194.3	168.3	229.7	113.6
684.4805	Electric hair dryers.....	China	35.24	133.6	86.9	105.1	89.9
684.4810	Electric hair curlers.....	China	9.70	135.9	365.6	80.7	242.9
684.4815	Electric hair appliances, n.s.p.f.....	China	22.76	338.3	531.4	179.6	225.6
684.5500	Electric appliance parts, n.s.p.f.....	China	1.76	128.1	33.7	133.2	3.7
684.5810	Telephone sets, n.s.p.f.....	China	4.72	616.7	218.6	674.8	236.9
684.7040	Headphones and amplifiers, n.s.p.f.....	China	2.72	343.0	296.1	255.5	331.8
685.1411	Radio receivers with digital clocks.....	China	30.20	114.0	48.9	134.5	38.6
685.1457	Solid-state radio receivers.....	China	25.88	145.0	83.0	140.3	135.8
685.2500	Cordless handset telephones.....	China	1.70	17.2	67.9	-24.5	62.2
685.4070	Parts for tape and dictaphone machines...	China	4.96	76.7	78.7	176.9	129.9
685.4934	Stereo radio-tape recorder combinations..	China	15.88	340.5	350.9	315.9	324.8
685.4990	Radio, telegraphic, telephonic apparatus.	China	2.98	62.9	84.6	303.0	70.8
685.9080	Electrical circuit-breakers.....	China	3.40	520.6	497.5	411.6	353.9
688.1800	Insulated electrical conductors, n.s.p.f.	China	1.31	107.3	212.2	61.0	175.2
688.3610	Solid-state watches.....	China	10.41	178.6	179.5	113.2	218.1

Table 4--continued

U.S. imports from MIE's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987
and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1987 Million dollars	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988	1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988
688.3630	Solid-state clocks, n.s.p.f.....	China	9.27	129.4	61.1	125.0	84.5
688.4280	Electrical articles and parts, n.s.p.f...	China	22.30	440.5	183.3	370.9	141.7
692.3295	Motor vehicle parts, n.s.p.f.....	China	1.32	72.5	37.3	38.3	9.9
692.3295	Motor vehicle parts, n.s.p.f.....	Hungary	35.73	93.8	32.8	55.4	6.3
692.3405	Tractors, 30-40 hp.....	Soviet Union	1.75	90.1	346.7	58.6	281.8
692.3406	Tractors, 40-80 hp.....	Soviet Union	2.60	73.2	547.6	95.2	309.5
692.3409	Tractors, 80-100 hp.....	Soviet Union	0.78	26.2	1096.8	-10.4	145.5
700.1500	Leather moccasins.....	China	3.68	542.8	34.2	270.6	29.5
700.3522	Men's leather, athletic footwear.....	Czechoslovakia	3.14	99.2	141.7	84.1	60.4
700.3552	Men's leather footwear, cement-soled....	China	3.06	62.4	193.6	44.3	149.5
700.3555	Boys' leather footwear, cement-soled....	Romania	1.49	103.8	1508.8	148.3	1327.7
700.3575	Men's leather footwear, n.s.p.f.....	China	1.92	72.9	18.2	29.3	23.2
700.3575	Men's leather footwear, n.s.p.f.....	Hungary	7.43	213.0	236.6	134.0	250.8
700.3575	Men's leather footwear, n.s.p.f.....	Romania	2.82	74.0	2541.2	30.1	2652.5
700.3580	Boys' leather footwear, n.s.p.f.....	Romania	1.35	90.1	2230.3	33.6	970.8
700.4520	Women's leather-soled moccasins	China	5.36	768.9	134.7	403.0	164.5
700.4542	Women's footwear with pigskin uppers.....	China	8.61	192.6	257.4	163.0	126.4
700.4544	Women's leather footwear, cement-soled...	China	15.29	199.0	141.0	173.4	103.4
700.4560	Women's leather footwear, n.s.p.f.....	Romania	3.00	266.0	39.0	261.6	75.1
700.5400	Rubber zories.....	China	2.57	59.9	34.3	36.6	6.4
700.5636	Men's vinyl footwear, n.s.p.f.....	China	5.54	204.7	231.6	159.8	253.8
700.5646	Women's vinyl footwear, n.s.p.f.....	China	12.22	213.4	173.1	128.3	250.5
700.5656	Children's vinyl footwear, n.s.p.f.....	China	1.34	161.0	246.0	88.7	307.5
700.5658	Infants' vinyl footwear, n.s.p.f.....	China	2.04	229.9	158.8	142.8	138.1
700.5668	Men's footwear with uppers.....	China	1.97	75.9	157.8	123.4	172.2
700.5670	Women's footwear with uppers.....	China	4.20	111.3	261.9	160.0	313.4
700.6100	Joggers with rubber sole.....	China	3.98	47.6	28.5	82.3	143.1
700.6400	Sneakers with rubber sole.....	China	45.27	72.0	53.9	17.0	46.6
700.7465	Women's footwear, non-leather sole.....	China	4.86	133.0	28.2	81.9	45.5
700.8065	Women's footwear, fiber uppers.....	China	0.83	22.6	114.5	41.2	114.9
700.9525	Women's footwear, n.s.p.f.....	China	4.44	23.3	34.3	-18.9	-16.1
702.1200	Hand-loomed headwear.....	China	17.55	81.2	37.6	42.7	14.4
703.7240	Rubber or plastic headwear.....	China	1.49	174.8	241.2	128.8	190.9
705.4800	Men's leather gloves.....	China	0.90	25.7	114.7	-1.6	47.6
705.8100	Seamless rubber gloves.....	China	2.63	164.2	856.7	92.7	435.7

Table 4 - continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987
and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1987 Million dollars	Percentage increase 1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988	Percentage change in share of total imports	
						1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988
706.0500	Leather billfolds and similar articles...	China	12.57	61.3	151.6	19.7	109.7
706.0900	Leather handbags, over \$20 each.....	China	1.50	193.9	167.9	100.2	129.4
706.1310	Leather bags and cases.....	China	6.55	124.0	230.4	82.0	183.2
706.3840	Handbags, vegetable fibers, except cotton	China	4.65	20.2	205.0	57.6	123.2
706.4500	Handbags of metal.....	China	4.21	97.0	280.7	33.6	239.7
706.6230	Handbags of materials, n.e.s.....	China	7.69	282.3	226.8	130.7	74.3
724.4510	Cassette magnetic recording media.....	China	1.27	32.2	83.0	6.9	86.0
730.3180	Centerfire rifles over \$50 each.....	China	5.52	153.0	260.6	123.9	137.1
735.2057	Playground, gymnasium equipment.....	China	3.74	107.0	129.5	66.5	204.8
737.2415	Dolls, n.s.p.f., over 13 inches.....	China	35.80	317.9	220.6	166.7	164.5
737.5100	Skins for toy figures.....	China	0.76	36.6	170.5	5.9	180.9
737.8000	Toys having a spring mechanism, n.s.p.f..	China	6.75	305.8	343.4	175.3	370.7
751.0510	Hand-held rain umbrellas.....	China	10.16	1061.4	208.7	890.2	156.5
772.3195	Rubber or plastic wearing apparel.....	China	4.70	281.2	472.4	166.0	433.4
772.5129	Light truck tires.....	Czechoslovakia	1.32	30.8	57.0	47.2	98.7
791.7620	Men's and boys' all-leather coats.....	China	3.94	80.7	284.4	24.5	152.3

1/ Only imports with a value of at least \$0.5 million in 1987 were included.

2/ Decrease of less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 5

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1987 Million dollars 1/	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988	1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988
144.2053	Mushrooms preserved, n.s.p.f.....	China	28.47	33.2	41.0	27.7	4.3
182.2000	Bakery products.....	China	0.80	56.7	34.7	43.6	37.2
186.3000	Bristles, crude or processed.....	China	13.67	22.3	38.9	2.5	0.6
190.5840	Intestine for sausage casings.....	China	2.48	19.2	122.5	3.9	107.8
193.2560	Vegetable substances, n.s.p.f.....	China	3.18	38.2	16.0	15.6	2.2
206.9800	Household utensils and parts.....	China	1.90	104.9	43.8	83.3	44.2
222.4100	Baskets and bags, willow.....	China	22.14	23.7	17.7	4.1	8.3
222.4400	Baskets and bags made of unspun material.	China	18.85	16.7	35.4	2/ 0.0	16.3
222.6000	Articles of bamboo, rattan, e.t.c.....	China	12.46	20.5	30.6	7.8	24.2
245.2020	Hardboard, not face finished.....	Romania	2.56	26.0	82.1	22.4	114.3
245.2020	Hardboard, not face finished.....	Soviet Union	4.92	36.4	68.6	32.5	98.3
256.5610	Diary, address books, bound.....	China	0.78	42.0	169.0	40.0	168.2
270.2580	Books.....	Soviet Union	1.00	18.1	71.9	11.7	53.4
303.2040	Cotton sewing thread.....	China	1.26	150.2	49.5	66.2	50.1
366.4700	Cotton tablecloths and napkins.....	China	7.27	15.9	79.1	9.2	35.6
381.4130	Men's or boys' cotton shirts, n.s.p.f....	Romania	1.73	42.8	120.1	14.5	115.7
381.4715	Men's or boys' cotton raincoats.....	Poland	3.43	54.2	28.2	37.5	-20.0
384.0439	Infants' sets, cotton, knit.....	China	0.74	39.9	1305.1	13.4	990.1
384.0920	Women's, girls', infants' bath gowns....	China	1.11	40.7	242.3	10.4	28.5
384.0941	Women's skirts, lace or net, n.s.p.f....	China	1.26	19.8	57.5	-53.0	87.5
384.2520	Women's, girls', infants' dressing gowns.	China	1.62	65.7	18.9	32.0	-30.5
384.2697	Women's, girls', infants' lace apparel...	China	3.76	75.2	150.8	30.7	78.9
384.5299	Women's, girls', infants' not knit apparel	China	6.22	172.6	66.8	123.7	26.8
384.5310	Women's, girls', infants' shirts.....	China	0.83	36.7	137.5	4.5	-20.9
384.8651	Infants' sets, man-made fibers.....	China	1.90	20.5	65.7	7.6	55.0
386.0430	Cotton lace or net articles.....	China	0.81	33.7	213.3	35.9	138.6
386.5238	Cotton laparatomy sponges.....	China	12.11	41.6	77.1	38.5	114.4
389.6270	Articles of man made fibers, n.s.p.f....	China	17.44	34.7	17.0	36.1	36.1
411.3100	Ephedrine, racephedrine, e.t.c.....	China	1.06	36.4	119.6	-22.4	37.1
411.8000	Sulfathiazole.....	Poland	1.57	56.6	329.1	-1.6	43.7
417.3000	Antibiotics, natural.....	Hungary	0.85	49.9	84.8	53.7	122.2
452.8062	Distilled oils.....	China	3.27	61.8	97.3	26.1	39.8
493.1200	Camphor.....	Poland	8.55	45.4	123.4	30.1	46.0
493.2200	Synthetic camphor.....	China	0.88	23.7	38.2	2.3	-16.4
496.2200	Paraffin and other petroleum waxes.....	Hungary	0.70	31.9	23.2	37.6	12.9

Table 5 - continued

U.S. imports from MIE's that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1987 <u>Million dollars</u>	Percentage increase	Percentage change in share of total imports		
				1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988	1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988
520.6100	Semiprecious stones and articles, n.e.s..	China	1.00	17.6	190.5	-21.1	96.2
533.3000	Mugs, other steins, not in sets.....	China	5.44	16.6	54.8	-10.7	40.7
533.3900	Fine-grained earthenware, n.s.p.f.....	China	3.28	16.1	371.6	-15.7	269.8
533.6400	Chinaware sets over \$56/set.....	China	2.11	135.8	76.2	156.5	72.0
533.7400	Mugs, other steins, nonbone chinaware....	China	2.62	86.8	33.1	118.1	95.4
533.7900	Tableware, nonbone chinaware, n.s.p.f....	China	10.59	22.4	53.1	25.3	1.5
534.9400	Nonbone china articles, n.s.p.f.....	China	24.17	134.9	95.6	95.2	76.3
546.6020	Tumblers, valued \$.31-\$3 each.....	Czechoslovakia	3.98	78.5	17.7	75.6	13.6
546.6040	Tableware, valued \$.31-\$3 each.....	Romania	3.02	27.4	58.2	22.3	61.1
606.3546	Ferrosilicon.....	Soviet Union	10.61	361.9	17.4	191.9	-27.8
607.6730	Sheets, coils of iron or steel, n.s.p.f..	Hungary	1.74	21.5	96.3	38.6	71.4
618.2560	Sheets and strip, alloyed aluminum.....	Romania	2.76	23.5	156.1	64.7	167.2
620.0300	Unwrought nickel.....	China	10.27	394.3	46.0	341.8	-43.0
648.9721	Wrenches, box and combination.....	China	1.67	114.9	156.8	68.6	158.6
649.4315	Milling cutters, n.e.s.....	Poland	1.13	55.1	26.0	22.1	-4.9
652.8800	Springs and leaves, n.s.p.f.....	China	0.92	29.2	336.8	6.8	216.8
653.2230	Metal coins, other than gold.....	China	2.34	84.4	122.8	148.8	256.2
653.5250	Parts of stoves and heaters.....	China	4.39	53.7	75.6	1.1	72.6
654.0045	Iron and steel household articles, n.e.s.	China	1.35	82.3	296.3	52.9	277.1
654.7500	Base metal articles, wares, and parts....	China	1.52	84.7	16.2	65.0	-24.1
656.2500	Base metal articles, coated with gold....	China	0.98	26.2	18.5	-13.9	76.2
657.0990	Cast iron articles, n.s.p.f.....	China	3.81	47.2	39.1	25.9	39.3
661.9400	Portable air purifiers and filters.....	China	5.27	739.9	69.8	329.5	-12.6
666.0075	Parts of agricultural machinery, n.s.p.f.	China	4.38	64.3	20.1	5.8	-10.8
668.5060	Printing press parts.....	East Germany	2.26	22.5	42.1	34.6	57.0
678.5075	Combination tape players, n.s.p.f.....	China	19.05	937.2	168.1	606.7	102.1
680.3712	Radial ballbearings.....	Romania	6.04	16.0	33.6	13.8	-0.7
684.4810	Electric hair curlers.....	China	9.70	135.9	365.6	80.7	242.9
684.4815	Electric hair appliances, n.s.p.f.....	China	22.76	338.3	531.4	179.6	225.6
684.5500	Electric appliance parts, n.s.p.f.....	China	1.76	128.1	33.7	133.2	3.7
685.4070	Parts for tape and dictaphone machines...	China	4.96	76.7	78.7	176.9	129.9
685.6700	Radio, telegraphic, telephonic apparatus.	China	2.98	62.9	84.6	303.0	70.8
685.9080	Electrical circuit breakers.....	China	3.40	520.6	497.5	411.6	353.9
688.1800	Insulated electrical conductors, n.s.p.f.	China	1.31	107.3	212.2	61.0	175.2
688.6280	Electrical articles and parts, n.s.p.f....	China	22.30	440.5	183.3	370.9	141.7

Table 5 continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and no more than 15 percent in quantity from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports		
			Imports in 1987		Jan.-June 1987-1988	Jan.-June 1987-1988	
			<u>Million dollars</u>	1986-1987	1986-1987	1987-1988	
692.3295	Motor vehicle parts, n.s.p.f.....	China	1.32	72.5	37.3	38.3	9.9
692.3295	Motor vehicle parts, n.s.p.f.....	Hungary	35.73	93.8	32.8	55.4	6.3
692.3409	Tractors, 80-100 hp.....	Soviet Union	0.78	26.2	1096.8	-10.4	145.5
700.3575	Men's leather footwear, n.s.p.f.....	China	1.92	72.9	18.2	29.3	23.2
700.7465	Women's footwear, non-leather sole.....	China	4.86	133.0	28.2	81.9	45.5
700.8065	Women's footwear, fiber uppers.....	China	0.83	22.6	114.5	41.2	114.9
700.9525	Women's footwear, n.s.p.f.....	China	4.44	23.3	34.3	-18.9	-16.1
703.7240	Rubber or plastic headwear.....	China	1.49	174.8	241.2	190.9	190.9
706.0500	Leather billfolds and similar articles...	China	12.57	61.3	151.6	19.7	109.7
706.0900	Leather handbags, over \$20 each.....	China	1.50	193.9	167.9	100.2	129.4
706.1310	Leather bags and cases.....	China	6.55	124.0	230.4	82.0	183.2
735.2057	Playground, gymnasium equipment.....	China	3.74	107.0	129.5	66.5	204.8
737.5100	Skins for toy figures.....	China	0.76	36.6	170.5	5.9	180.9
751.0510	Hand-held rain umbrellas.....	China	10.16	1061.4	208.7	890.2	156.5
772.3195	Rubber or plastic wearing apparel.....	China	4.70	281.2	472.4	166.0	433.4
772.5129	Light truck tires.....	Czechoslovakia	1.32	30.8	57.0	47.2	98.7

1/ Only imports with a value of at least \$0.5 million in 1987 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 6

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1987 1/	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988	1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988
107.3525	Other pork hams and shoulders.....	Romania	3.8	90.9	27.7	98.3	23.2
110.3575	Fish, frozen, n.e.s.....	China	5.8	58.2	33.4	17.7	33.4
113.3000	Sturgeon roe.....	Soviet Union	23.5	190.7	341.6	73.1	478.4
114.2040	Crabmeat, except snow crab.....	China	9.6	60.8	71.0	92.1	56.4
114.4545	Shrimps and prawns.....	China	7.5	65.0	191.5	39.4	131.2
114.4562	Other shell fish.....	China	8.0	627.5	130.7	562.8	160.2
121.5000	Pig and hog leather.....	China	23.1	60.8	53.8	32.3	23.5
121.5000	Pig and hog leather.....	East Germany	5.1	34.5	88.0	10.7	50.9
127.1000	Garden seed, except grass seed, n.e.s....	China	1.6	76.1	102.5	62.5	-7.0
147.2900	Packed oranges and mandarin.....	China	11.6	210.6	40.5	170.8	44.8
157.1045	Candy, confectionery products.....	Hungary	1.2	51.4	74.7	20.4	153.3
169.3800	Vodka in containers.....	Soviet Union	17.4	55.0	43.1	28.5	3.5
188.5025	Gum rosin.....	China	44.3	164.6	319.2	98.5	77.0
192.4500	Licorice extract.....	China	17.4	227.2	16.5	168.2	129.1
222.4000	Baskets and bags, bamboo.....	China	76.8	21.8	27.6	5.1	0.3
256.6000	Albums.....	China	8.8	145.6	367.1	148.5	319.3
306.4293	Sorted camel hair.....	China	62.8	52.6	20.7	-24.4	-18.8
308.3000	Silk yarn.....	China	64.8	107.9	103.2	76.9	11.3
323.1998	Woven cotton fabric.....	China	58.4	62.7	57.7	51.2	66.5
337.2035	Fabric, wholly silk.....	China	48.9	159.6	93.7	100.4	23.6
338.5990	Woven twills of spun yarn.....	China	67.0	25.3	111.7	20.5	-15.4
361.4500	Other wool floor coverings.....	China	2.7	58.3	66.9	50.9	86.0
363.0525	Other cotton bedding.....	China	97.9	135.1	155.5	15.1	-13.4
363.3045	Cotton sheets, printed or ornamented.....	China	42.6	38.8	116.7	33.3	45.9
365.5610	Lace net furnishings.....	China	95.6	333.8	35.3	8.9	1.3
365.6665	Cotton net furnishings.....	China	30.0	17.2	31.8	-17.2	21.0
365.8980	Other net or net furnishings.....	China	46.5	226.6	84.3	138.4	39.1
366.1740	Cotton dish towels.....	China	42.5	29.5	101.4	-0.5	107.6
366.1955	Cotton terry bar mops.....	China	7.4	46.7	69.6	40.2	-4.8
366.2420	Cotton terry dish towels.....	China	9.2	126.5	74.8	50.1	127.6
366.4600	Cotton tablecloths and napkins.....	China	55.4	128.2	16.5	114.0	-23.4
366.6500	Cotton terry cloth furnishings.....	China	41.5	72.2	25.5	68.6	-1.4
366.7930	Cotton furnishings, n.s.p.f.....	China	49.1	16.5	122.2	12.8	62.8
367.6380	Man-made fiber furnishings, n.e.s.....	China	21.2	414.4	113.7	368.0	163.0
376.2430	Brassieres of man-made fibers, lace, net.	China	4.9	47.8	28.6	30.3	9.5
381.0524	Other men's or boys' cotton shirts.....	China	4.7	318.0	46.8	39.1	-19.9
381.0546	Men's or boys' trousers, n.s.p.f.....	China	7.0	40.1	25.0	-34.7	-46.3

Table 6—continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1987	Percentage increase *** Jan.-June		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1986-1987	1987-1988	1986-1987	1987-1988
381.3120	Men's or boys' coats, not suit-type.....	China	12.8	87.4	130.5	58.7	41.3
381.4020	Men's or boys' cotton sweatshirt.....	Romania	7.7	346.0	223.0	242.5	375.4
381.4860	Men's or boys' denim coats, n.s.p.f.....	China	19.8	135.3	74.2	37.5	-2.4
381.5920	Men's or boys' cotton vests.....	China	23.9	136.6	357.8	113.7	152.8
381.6585	Men's or boys' wearing apparel, n.s.p.f..	China	25.9	361.5	155.5	241.7	108.3
381.8315	Men's or boys' wool overcoats.....	Czechoslovakia	9.4	314.1	532.9	330.0	402.1
381.8340	Men's or boys' shirts over \$4/lb.....	China	5.8	56.8	137.4	69.7	111.3
381.8359	Men's or boys' suits, n.s.p.f.....	Czechoslovakia	3.5	17.2	1289.8	-11.0	6.0
381.8359	Men's or boys' suits, n.s.p.f.....	Poland	7.1	80.0	1272.3	36.6	4.7
381.8359	Men's or boys' suits, n.s.p.f.....	Romania	4.1	144.6	4033.2	85.7	215.3
381.8930	Men's or boys' knit shirts, n.s.p.f.....	Romania	2.1	26.7	15.9	35.6	61.4
381.9510	Men's woven suit-type coats.....	China	5.6	18.7	154.5	8.9	126.2
381.9530	Men's or boys' woven coats, n.s.p.f.....	China	18.1	37.4	15.6	45.9	0.9
381.9564	Men's or boys' suits, n.s.p.f.....	China	12.7	31.8	7101.8	45.9	299.3
381.9830	Men's or boys' woven pajamas.....	China	55.5	34.7	49.0	29.0	39.1
381.9837	Men's or boys' vests, not knit.....	China	47.1	352.9	68.9	297.6	75.8
384.0213	Women's blouses, lace, net, n.s.p.f.....	China	7.0	79.7	104.5	9.8	26.8
384.0731	Women's trousers and slacks, n.s.p.f.....	China	7.2	195.6	91.3	74.4	-21.0
384.0933	Infants' coveralls, overalls.....	China	57.6	42.6	33.4	8.4	-20.2
384.0996	Women's, girls', infants' lace apparel...	China	54.3	510.4	20.2	189.0	19.7
384.2105	Infants' sets of man-made fibers.....	China	5.1	254.5	98.5	155.8	105.0
384.2525	Women's, girls', infants' pajamas.....	China	26.5	76.2	90.6	28.1	72.7
384.3497	Women's, girls', infants' knit apparel...	China	3.9	367.2	783.3	192.0	558.7
384.3715	Women's other cotton raincoats.....	Poland	12.9	328.6	225.7	276.5	285.0
384.3777	Women's coats over \$4 each.....	Romania	2.8	121.6	20.5	70.2	41.4
384.4765	Women's other cotton trousers.....	Romania	1.3	357.1	161.0	299.2	205.9
384.5162	Infants' sets, cotton, knit.....	China	28.0	49.0	27.6	29.8	22.4
384.5212	Women's, girls', infants' jumpers.....	China	15.4	20.3	220.4	-41.4	67.7
384.5216	Women's, girls', infants' visors.....	China	44.9	77.8	62.9	76.5	28.8
384.5687	Women's, girls', infants' blouses, shirts	China	48.0	217.1	31.4	104.8	3.3
384.7220	Women's, girls', infants' wool coats.....	Poland	2.8	35.6	88.4	59.6	128.1
384.8045	Women's man-made fiber knit shirts.....	Poland	0.5	55.4	83.6	49.6	181.3
384.9152	Women's man-made fiber coats.....	Romania	0.8	70.0	57.4	81.4	47.0
384.9445	Women's man-made fiber skirts.....	Hungary	0.5	52.7	52.3	40.1	57.2
384.9445	Women's man-made fiber skirts.....	Romania	2.1	29.6	84.4	18.9	90.3
386.5300	Cotton articles, n.s.p.f.....	China	21.4	209.4	98.2	137.2	52.2
389.6100	Artificial flowers, n.s.p.f.....	China	49.8	90.7	20.0	29.7	18.2

Table 6—continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1987	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988	1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988
437.3250	Antibiotics, n.s.p.f.....	China	1.1	27.2	437.3	15.4	261.0
445.4200	Polyvinyl alcohol resins.....	China	7.7	68.7	132.6	53.8	108.5
472.0600	Barium carbonate.....	China	48.7	37.9	49.0	24.7	43.8
472.1000	Barytes ore, crude.....	China	77.1	48.3	143.7	33.8	-14.7
473.1400	Chromium oxide, green.....	Romania	17.4	74.4	152.6	85.6	-22.8
473.7000	Titanium dioxide.....	China	0.6	58.2	384.2	67.0	335.0
475.1015	Light fuel, 25 degrees or more a.p.i....	Romania	1.5	18.2	45.5	24.6	7.4
480.5000	Potassium chloride, crude.....	East Germany	1.5	51.3	51.8	56.4	38.1
480.5000	Potassium chloride, crude.....	Soviet Union	2.3	510.0	247.4	530.6	216.0
480.6550	Nitrogen solutions.....	East Germany	36.8	262.5	73.7	135.3	40.1
494.2200	Paraffin and other petroleum waxes.....	China	8.5	22.6	305.6	36.1	282.1
517.2400	Graphite, natural crystalline.....	China	27.8	27.4	51.4	-8.6	7.8
534.8400	Smokers' household articles, \$3-\$10/doz..	China	2.2	64.2	26.1	35.3	57.2
534.8700	Smokers' household articles over \$10/doz..	China	0.7	148.0	141.2	64.1	103.8
544.3100	Tempered glass, shaped, framed.....	Romania	7.9	49.1	151.2	62.0	174.5
546.1320	Glassware, valued \$1-\$3 each.....	Soviet Union	1.3	63.9	46.7	60.2	75.4
546.2040	Glassware, valued over \$5 each.....	Poland	3.5	258.4	30.8	219.6	9.9
546.6020	Tumblers, valued \$.31-\$3 each.....	Hungary	1.1	134.7	128.6	136.3	138.2
546.6640	Glass kitchen and cooking ware.....	Romania	24.7	57.2	22.8	47.4	-19.3
601.5400	Tungsten ore.....	China	25.5	149.5	664.5	62.6	211.8
607.6625	Plates, other than alloy iron or steel...	East Germany	1.7	132.4	58.0	145.5	27.5
607.6625	Plates, other than alloy iron or steel...	Poland	3.3	176.6	68.3	192.2	35.8
610.4955	Pipes, valued under \$.22/lb.....	East Germany	19.0	339.2	115.8	266.2	560.5
610.6500	Cast iron pipe and tube fittings.....	China	41.1	76.3	18.1	59.1	-21.8
610.8200	Ductile fittings of iron or steel.....	China	21.4	123.8	124.0	94.3	88.8
610.8413	Flanges, not alloy iron or steel.....	Romania	14.1	29.0	134.3	46.5	72.3
632.0200	Antimony, unwrought, waste and scrap....	China	70.9	48.5	215.6	21.0	40.5
632.0400	Arsenic, unwrought.....	China	73.3	57.1	41.9	-1.8	26.7
646.4940	Wood screws of iron or steel, n.e.s.....	China	24.9	42.1	17.1	52.8	12.6
646.5600	Nuts of iron or steel, n.e.s.....	China	10.8	180.4	109.3	164.7	83.3
646.5800	Machine screws of iron or steel.....	China	26.7	152.1	20.4	98.7	22.1
646.6320	Cap screws of iron or steel.....	China	4.3	538.3	129.9	559.3	85.3
646.6500	Spiral and other lock washers.....	China	39.5	46.0	25.5	47.6	39.8
648.9715	Wrenches, box and combination.....	China	9.8	77.5	148.7	71.1	201.2
648.9719	Adjustable wrenches.....	China	15.3	159.5	162.1	154.5	192.5
649.0700	Files over 6.75 inches in length.....	China	13.8	74.5	35.9	69.8	40.6
651.2100	Hammers and sledges.....	China	17.7	232.7	16.5	208.8	74.5

Table 6—continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1987	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988	1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988
652.1540	Iron or steel power transmission chains..	China	3.2	32.5	253.1	39.7	190.3
661.0610	Electrical fans.....	China	3.5	101.0	133.0	52.6	145.4
664.1044	Hoists.....	China	6.6	58.1	120.5	47.9	153.6
664.1056	Hydraulic jacks.....	China	4.2	186.2	218.1	133.2	228.5
664.1057	Jacks, except hydraulic.....	China	8.4	182.1	166.0	113.7	157.5
674.3512	Metal-removing horizontal lathes.....	Poland	5.3	88.0	156.3	150.2	188.9
676.2011	Electronic calculators.....	China	3.2	160.0	731.0	133.7	570.3
678.5055	Radio-tape players, not battery-powered..	China	11.7	302.5	168.7	316.5	159.9
678.5059	Radio-tape players without speakers.....	China	5.3	1341.2	263.4	552.6	277.7
678.5061	Radio-tape combinations, n.s.p.f.....	China	25.2	792.4	158.5	614.2	123.5
680.3932	Assemblies for tapered roller bearings...	Hungary	12.3	163.8	124.0	139.0	146.6
680.3934	Cups for roller bearings.....	Romania	10.3	98.0	66.0	71.5	93.7
680.3938	Tapered roller bearing cup assemblies....	Romania	9.8	62.2	64.6	51.0	58.3
684.2080	Portable electro-thermic appliances.....	China	4.7	105.9	151.5	62.0	157.7
684.4805	Electric hair dryers.....	China	35.0	132.9	51.7	114.2	82.6
684.5810	Telephone sets, n.s.p.f.....	China	10.9	711.5	207.6	864.3	177.4
684.7040	Headphones and amplifiers, n.s.p.f.....	China	5.7	464.5	323.6	242.2	440.3
685.1411	Radio receivers with digital clocks.....	China	32.1	90.8	39.0	103.2	36.8
685.1457	Solid-state radio receivers.....	China	21.9	123.8	86.4	117.7	130.2
685.2500	Cordless handset telephones.....	China	0.8	42.1	44.1	-11.8	49.6
685.4934	Stereo radio-tape recorder combinations..	China	10.6	381.0	380.1	312.1	376.2
688.3610	Solid-state watches.....	China	10.6	262.0	259.2	160.6	303.7
688.3630	Solid-state clocks, n.s.p.f.....	China	18.1	130.5	196.4	151.1	197.5
692.3405	Tractors, 30-40 hp.....	Soviet Union	6.9	43.4	262.1	25.3	325.5
692.3406	Tractors, 40-80 hp.....	Soviet Union	1.8	22.9	659.3	69.0	607.7
692.3415	Riding tractors.....	Czechoslovakia	72.3	44.7	15.1	17.9	0.4
700.1500	Leather moccasins.....	China	56.9	875.4	26.3	321.2	26.1
700.3522	Men's leather, athletic footwear.....	Czechoslovakia	0.5	41.5	135.9	272.2	92.3
700.3552	Men's leather footwear, cement-soled....	China	1.2	91.4	115.4	93.7	110.6
700.3555	Boys' leather footwear, cement-soled....	Romania	4.9	81.8	1381.8	138.2	1377.4
700.3575	Men's leather footwear, n.s.p.f.....	Hungary	1.8	189.9	246.6	139.4	310.0
700.3575	Men's leather footwear, n.s.p.f.....	Romania	1.7	52.6	2217.7	26.0	2641.7
700.3580	Boys' leather footwear, n.s.p.f.....	Romania	12.4	54.7	2011.2	29.3	1175.5
700.4520	Women's leather-soled moccasins.....	China	41.0	634.8	152.9	247.6	157.2
700.4542	Women's footwear with pigskin uppers....	China	41.5	196.3	252.2	123.9	76.9
700.4544	Women's leather footwear, cement-soled...	China	1.3	287.1	112.0	276.0	89.0

Table 6—continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in quantity from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Percentage of total imports in 1987	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988	1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988
700.4560	Women's leather footwear, n.s.p.f.....	Romania	2.4	198.0	113.8	208.2	179.7
700.5400	Rubber zories.....	China	56.5	63.7	25.2	51.7	19.9
700.5636	Men's vinyl footwear, n.s.p.f.....	China	10.3	74.8	91.0	66.3	125.8
700.5646	Women's vinyl footwear, n.s.p.f.....	China	4.1	137.1	54.2	97.3	111.8
700.5656	Children's vinyl footwear, n.s.p.f.....	China	6.6	75.3	69.1	50.3	106.8
700.5658	Infants' vinyl footwear, n.s.p.f.....	China	12.7	156.8	67.3	127.3	86.1
700.5668	Men's footwear with uppers.....	China	12.9	72.3	60.7	134.0	88.9
700.5670	Women's footwear with uppers.....	China	4.3	79.3	142.8	145.2	190.9
700.6100	Joggers with rubber sole.....	China	39.3	49.3	43.3	70.6	88.7
700.6400	Sneakers with rubber sole.....	China	40.9	50.9	62.6	9.2	37.1
700.9515	Footwear, n.e.s., for men, youths, boys..	China	23.7	39.2	36.1	20.5	-0.7
702.1200	Hand-loomed headwear.....	China	42.1	71.3	23.8	35.7	22.6
705.4800	Men's leather gloves.....	China	70.1	30.4	56.3	3.3	60.8
705.8300	Seamless rubber gloves.....	China	12.1	407.0	1524.1	222.4	597.3
706.3840	Handbags, vegetable fibers, except cotton	China	46.5	42.2	269.1	75.4	124.0
706.4500	Handbags of metal.....	China	38.3	114.3	70.3	33.7	161.3
706.6230	Handbags of materials, n.e.s.....	China	52.4	272.7	31.1	147.1	60.3
724.4510	Cassette magnetic recording media.....	China	1.9	39.3	134.5	12.3	291.7
730.3180	Centerfire rifles, over \$50 each.....	China	39.6	235.8	57.0	179.2	118.0
737.2415	Dolls, n.s.p.f., over 13 inches.....	China	52.4	248.2	18.4	136.2	115.0
737.8000	Toys having a spring mechanism, n.s.p.f..	China	14.8	171.6	15.6	105.1	164.9
791.7620	Men's and boys' all-leather coats.....	China	1.7	71.6	71.6	53.4	317.0

1/ Only imports with a value of at least \$0.5 in 1987 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 7.

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in quantity and no more than 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Percentage of	Percentage	Percentage change in		
			total imports	increase 1/	share of total imports		
			in 1987	1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988	1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988
366.1740	Cotton dish towels.....	China	42.5	29.5	101.4	-0.5	107.6
366.4600	Cotton tablecloths and napkins.....	China	55.4	128.2	16.5	114.0	-23.4
366.6500	Cotton terry cloth furnishings.....	China	41.5	72.2	25.5	68.6	-1.4
381.8359	Men's or boys' suits, n.s.p.f.....	Czechoslovakia	3.5	17.2	1289.8	-11.0	6.0
384.0996	Women's, girls', infants' lace apparel...	China	54.3	510.4	20.2	189.0	19.7
389.6100	Artificial flowers, n.s.p.f.....	China	49.8	90.7	20.0	29.7	18.2
610.6500	Cast iron pipe and tube fittings.....	China	41.1	76.3	18.1	59.1	-21.8
632.0400	Arsenic, unwrought.....	China	73.3	57.1	41.9	-1.8	26.7
692.3415	Riding tractors.....	Czechoslovakia	72.3	44.7	15.1	17.9	0.4
700.9515	Footwear, n.e.s., for men, youths, boys..	China	23.7	39.2	36.1	20.5	-0.7

1/ Only imports with a value of at least \$0.5 million in 1987 were included.

2/ Decrease of less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 8

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports	Percentage increase	Jan.-June	Percentage change in share of total imports	
			in 1987	1986-1987	1987-1988	1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988
			Million dollars 1/				
107.3525	Other pork hams and shoulders.....	Romania	14.21	114.0	34.4	115.3	38.1
110.3575	Fish, frozen, n.e.s.....	China	3.43	107.9	31.2	45.0	12.3
113.3000	Sturgeon roe.....	Soviet Union	3.19	158.7	98.4	49.5	172.3
114.2040	Crabmeat, except snow crab.....	China	1.49	75.8	84.8	127.1	61.1
114.4545	Shrimps and prawns.....	China	76.10	53.3	147.8	35.0	120.1
114.4562	Other shell fish.....	China	6.93	587.5	135.6	422.7	179.9
121.5000	Pig and hog leather.....	China	3.04	87.6	81.0	18.9	26.0
121.5000	Pig and hog leather.....	East Germany	1.38	39.6	89.5	-11.6	31.9
127.1000	Garden seed, except grass seed, n.e.s....	China	2.92	104.3	28.0	64.6	9.8
147.2900	Packed oranges and mandarin.....	China	5.29	237.3	41.2	177.3	41.7
157.1045	Candy, confectionery products.....	Hungary	0.94	52.7	96.1	16.9	166.4
169.3800	Vodka in containers.....	Soviet Union	12.01	54.7	51.6	18.4	0.4
188.5025	Gum rosin.....	China	3.63	273.1	333.0	136.3	53.6
192.4500	Licorice extract.....	China	1.60	100.9	19.6	76.4	143.3
222.4000	Baskets and bags, bamboo.....	China	22.29	42.7	39.6	8.8	3.6
256.6000	Albums.....	China	6.18	321.5	197.8	337.6	143.7
306.4293	Sorted camel hair.....	China	1.55	35.9	16.7	-23.2	-27.3
308.3000	Silk yarn.....	China	2.52	133.9	118.8	106.8	17.6
323.1998	Woven cotton fabric.....	China	11.07	59.4	69.1	50.1	65.8
337.2035	Fabric, wholly of silk.....	China	1.64	185.7	126.8	110.9	77.6
338.5990	Woven twills of spun yarn.....	China	2.04	37.6	148.9	23.5	-4.8
361.4500	Other wool floor coverings, n.s.p.f.....	China	1.68	141.9	208.1	114.7	218.3
363.0525	Other cotton bedding.....	China	2.18	105.6	223.9	16.4	-8.9
363.3045	Cotton sheets, printed or ornamented....	China	2.74	42.2	111.6	32.4	36.7
365.5610	Lace net furnishings.....	China	9.02	295.4	34.8	7.1	3.2
365.6665	Cotton net furnishing.....	China	18.72	47.9	49.1	10.0	16.9
365.8980	Other net or net furnishings.....	China	6.07	150.8	85.1	81.6	38.8
366.1955	Cotton terry bar mops.....	China	1.52	33.5	58.7	29.9	-12.2
366.2420	Cotton terry dish towels.....	China	1.42	143.1	27.3	68.4	61.4
366.7930	Cotton furnishings, n.s.p.f.....	China	5.17	24.1	167.0	10.3	76.7
367.6380	Man-made fiber furnishings, n.e.s.....	China	6.16	432.6	138.0	327.2	196.3
366.2430	Brassieres of man-made fibers, lace, net.	China	9.78	57.5	35.4	30.2	6.5
981.0524	Other men's or boys' cotton shirts.....	China	3.15	260.7	42.9	19.5	-24.1
981.0546	Men's or boys' trousers, n.s.p.f.....	China	2.18	22.2	46.9	-46.5	-47.2
981.1120	Men's or boys' coats, not suit-type.....	China	4.24	169.7	131.7	91.1	34.7
981.4020	Men's or boys' cotton sweatshirt.....	Romania	3.47	277.7	246.4	136.2	385.2

Table 8--continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1987 <u>Million dollars</u>	Percentage increase		Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988	1986-1987	Jan.-June 1987-1988
381.4860	Men's or boys' denim coats, n.s.p.f.....	China	13.46	161.8	81.5	26.7	-2.4
381.5920	Men's or boys' cotton vests.....	China	2.11	136.4	301.7	94.3	112.0
381.6585	Men's or boys' wearing apparel, n.s.p.f..	China	11.48	306.4	248.8	212.6	180.6
381.8315	Men's or boys' wool overcoats.....	Czechoslovakia	3.08	281.5	481.5	205.1	331.1
381.8340	Men's or boys' shirts over \$4/lb.....	China	0.98	59.7	88.7	96.8	83.7
381.8359	Men's or boys' suits, n.s.p.f.....	Poland	4.52	83.4	35.2	47.2	6.7
381.8359	Men's or boys' suits, n.s.p.f.....	Romania	1.77	37.1	230.0	10.0	160.5
381.8930	Men's or boys' knit shirts, n.s.p.f.....	Romania	6.28	29.0	29.6	14.4	65.8
381.9510	Men's woven suit-type coats.....	China	3.64	16.9	218.3	-5.3	162.7
381.9530	Men's or boys' woven coats, n.s.p.f.....	China	34.64	38.8	15.9	56.4	-5.9
381.9564	Men's or boys' suits, n.s.p.f.....	China	1.06	111.7	998.0	142.7	629.5
381.9830	Men's or boys' woven pajamas.....	China	5.96	25.4	53.6	22.2	35.9
381.9837	Men's or boys' vests, not knit.....	China	5.34	294.9	83.3	231.8	84.4
384.0213	Women's blouses, lace, net, n.s.p.f.....	China	2.38	99.2	51.3	-4.3	3.3
384.0731	Women's trousers and slacks, n.s.p.f.....	China	3.50	216.8	72.6	64.0	-32.2
384.0933	Infants' coveralls, overalls.....	China	5.29	57.4	33.9	0.8	-30.8
384.2105	Infants' sets of man-made fibers.....	China	2.14	236.5	56.2	131.4	53.6
384.2525	Women's, girls', infants' pajamas.....	China	7.69	119.5	216.2	52.1	123.4
384.3497	Women's, girls', infants' knit apparel...	China	1.10	114.2	131.8	55.0	62.8
384.3715	Women's other cotton raincoats.....	Poland	2.92	260.8	252.6	159.6	220.1
384.3777	Women's coats over \$4 each.....	Romania	3.38	125.1	92.8	39.4	98.2
384.4765	Women's other cotton trousers.....	Romania	5.14	351.4	169.0	268.1	208.0
384.5162	Infants' sets, cotton, knit.....	China	2.48	21.9	55.3	9.9	27.2
384.5212	Women's, girls', infants' jumpers.....	China	1.33	17.3	181.8	-65.7	74.7
384.5216	Women's, girls', infants' visors.....	China	1.22	78.8	79.5	67.0	39.4
384.5687	Women's, girls', infants' blouses, skirts	China	13.84	177.3	17.7	131.5	-3.8
384.7220	Women's, girls', infants' wool coats.....	Poland	1.65	68.3	114.0	76.9	142.3
384.8045	Women's man-made fiber knit shirts.....	Poland	2.26	112.4	89.2	64.0	174.0
384.9152	Women's man-made fiber coats.....	Romania	2.18	128.6	66.5	121.2	27.7
384.9445	Women's man-made fiber skirts.....	Hungary	1.89	193.9	68.8	142.7	73.9
384.9445	Women's man-made fiber skirts.....	Romania	4.00	18.7	42.4	-2.0	46.7
386.5300	Cotton articles, n.s.p.f.....	China	4.16	143.5	85.8	105.8	40.4
437.3250	Antibiotics, natural.....	China	2.67	296.7	333.6	174.4	234.1
445.4200	Polyvinyl alcohol resins.....	China	2.56	70.9	132.9	64.3	90.1
472.0600	Barium carbonate.....	China	2.02	40.2	50.5	24.4	42.2
472.1000	Barytes ore, crude.....	China	21.20	36.8	148.7	31.8	-13.0

Table 8--continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1987 Million dollars	Percentage increase	Jan.-June	Percentage change in share of total imports	
				1986-1987	1987-1988	1986-1987	1987-1988
473.1400	Chromium oxide, green.....	Romania	0.71	40.5	176.1	38.7	-17.9
473.7000	Titanium dioxide.....	China	1.47	78.1	456.2	81.9	329.2
475.1015	Light fuel, 25 degrees or more a.p.i.....	Romania	24.55	61.6	43.9	59.7	7.7
480.5000	Potassium chloride, crude.....	East Germany	6.68	75.2	156.5	53.9	34.4
480.5000	Potassium chloride, crude.....	Soviet Union	10.88	552.1	509.2	472.9	219.2
480.6550	Nitrogen solutions.....	East Germany	11.14	222.9	76.9	178.9	17.0
494.2200	Paraffin and other petroleum waxes.....	China	3.18	26.3	450.8	31.7	404.4
517.2400	Graphite, natural crystalline.....	China	1.11	49.9	45.9	-1.9	9.0
534.8400	Smokers' household articles, \$3-\$10/doz..	China	1.05	73.0	29.4	36.4	56.4
534.8700	Smokers' household articles over \$10/doz.	China	2.10	91.9	113.4	40.0	85.9
544.3100	Tempered glass, shaped, framed.....	Romania	1.26	21.3	229.2	-2.0	270.6
546.1320	Glassware, valued \$1-\$3 each.....	Soviet Union	0.67	26.5	39.0	15.8	54.3
546.2040	Glassware, valued over \$5 each.....	Poland	3.01	301.5	23.1	247.7	1.0
546.6020	Tumblers, valued \$.31-\$3 each.....	Hungary	1.16	104.6	141.6	101.2	133.1
546.6640	Glass kitchen and cooking ware.....	Romania	3.56	68.5	30.2	46.9	-15.4
601.5400	Tungsten ore.....	China	6.46	222.2	851.6	85.6	187.4
607.6625	Plates, other than alloy iron or steel...	East Germany	4.62	146.0	114.4	135.2	34.2
607.6625	Plates, other than alloy iron or steel...	Poland	9.96	219.6	124.5	205.6	40.5
610.4955	Pipes, valued under \$.22/lb.....	East Germany	2.64	283.6	128.0	230.5	560.1
610.8200	Ductile fittings of iron or steel.....	China	2.93	133.6	120.6	116.2	95.7
610.8413	Flanges, not alloy iron or steel.....	Romania	2.74	37.8	143.0	53.4	81.6
632.0200	Antimony, unwrought, waste and scrap.....	China	14.47	38.4	217.8	14.1	34.4
646.4940	Wood screws of iron or steel, n.e.s.....	China	2.10	53.9	38.8	45.6	14.7
646.5600	Nuts of iron or steel, n.e.s.....	China	10.03	190.5	121.6	145.5	76.3
646.5800	Machine screws of iron or steel.....	China	6.04	135.9	28.9	77.6	7.6
646.6320	Cap screws of iron or steel.....	China	2.88	442.6	151.8	432.8	79.0
646.6500	Spiral and other lock washers.....	China	1.60	43.6	33.3	42.2	24.3
648.9715	Wrenches, box and combination.....	China	3.17	65.6	93.6	32.7	114.3
648.9719	Adjustable wrenches.....	China	4.15	190.1	78.8	137.1	76.6
649.0700	Files over 6.75 inches in length.....	China	0.90	77.4	99.7	66.3	97.6
651.2100	Hammers and sledges.....	China	2.27	154.4	62.8	91.1	96.2
652.1540	Iron or steel power transmission chains..	China	0.94	22.6	359.6	22.0	257.7
661.0610	Electrical fans.....	China	4.63	147.5	158.2	90.9	120.3
664.1044	Hoists.....	China	0.94	36.3	139.8	15.2	58.6
664.1056	Hydraulic jacks.....	China	3.75	149.4	139.3	112.8	147.8
664.1057	Jacks, except hydraulic.....	China	2.10	133.8	57.3	108.4	45.4

Table 8—continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1987 Million dollars	Percentage increase 1986-1987	Percentage change in share of total imports	
					Jan.-June 1987-1988	Jan.-June 1986-1987
674.3512	Metal-removing horizontal lathes.....	Poland	1.82	61.0	157.4	113.2
676.2011	Electronic calculators.....	China	2.52	229.2	719.3	178.2
678.5055	Radio-tape players, not battery-powered..	China	2.23	263.1	171.0	261.3
678.5059	Radio-tape players without speakers.....	China	7.88	1326.8	272.7	724.7
678.5061	Radio-tape combinations, n.s.p.f.....	China	17.25	750.4	176.1	811.0
680.3932	Assemblies for tapered roller bearings...	Hungary	1.69	180.4	53.7	181.0
680.3934	Cups for roller bearings.....	Romania	1.92	74.5	104.5	63.6
680.3938	Tapered roller bearing cup assemblies....	Romania	3.56	58.8	99.5	58.5
684.2080	Portable electro-thermic appliances.....	China	1.76	194.3	168.3	229.7
684.4805	Electric hair dryers.....	China	35.24	133.6	86.9	105.1
684.5810	Telephone sets, n.s.p.f.....	China	4.72	616.7	218.6	674.8
684.7040	Headphones and amplifiers, n.s.p.f.....	China	2.72	343.0	296.1	255.5
685.1411	Radio receivers with digital clocks.....	China	30.20	114.0	48.9	134.5
685.1457	Solid-state radio receivers.....	China	25.88	145.0	83.0	140.3
685.2500	Cordless handset telephones.....	China	1.70	17.2	67.9	-24.5
685.4934	Stereo radio-tape recorder combinations..	China	15.88	340.5	350.9	315.9
688.3610	Solid-state watches.....	China	10.41	178.6	179.5	113.2
688.3630	Solid-state clocks, n.s.p.f.....	China	9.27	129.4	61.1	125.0
692.3405	Tractors, 30-40 hp.....	Soviet Union	1.75	90.1	346.7	58.6
692.3406	Tractors, 40-80 hp.....	Soviet Union	2.60	73.2	547.6	95.2
700.1500	Leather moccasins.....	China	3.68	542.8	34.2	270.6
700.3522	Men's leather, athletic footwear.....	Czechoslovakia	3.14	99.2	141.7	84.1
700.3552	Men's leather footwear, cement-soled....	China	3.06	62.4	193.6	44.3
700.3555	Boys' leather footwear, cement-soled....	Romania	1.49	103.8	1508.8	148.3
700.3575	Men's leather footwear, n.s.p.f.....	Hungary	7.43	213.0	236.6	134.0
700.3575	Men's leather footwear, n.s.p.f.....	Romania	2.82	74.0	2541.2	30.1
700.3580	Boys' leather footwear, n.s.p.f.....	Romania	1.35	90.1	2230.3	33.6
700.4520	Women's leather-soled moccasins.....	China	5.36	768.9	134.7	403.0
700.4542	Women's footwear with pigskin uppers....	China	8.61	192.6	257.4	163.0
700.4544	Women's leather footwear, cement-soled...	China	15.29	199.0	141.0	173.4
700.4560	Women's leather footwear, n.s.p.f.....	Romania	3.00	266.0	39.0	261.6
700.5400	Rubla. zories.....	China	2.57	59.9	34.3	36.6
700.5636	Men's vinyl footwear, n.s.p.f.....	China	5.54	204.7	231.6	159.8
700.5646	Women's vinyl footwear, n.s.p.f.....	China	12.22	213.4	173.1	128.3
700.5656	Children's vinyl footwear, n.s.p.f.....	China	1.34	161.0	246.0	88.7
700.5658	Infants' vinyl footwear, n.s.p.f.....	China	2.04	229.9	158.8	142.8

Table 8—continued

U.S. imports from NME's that increased at least 15 percent in value and quantity from 1986 to 1987 and from January-June 1987 to January-June 1988, by TSUSA items and by sources

TSUSA item number	Description	Source	Imports in 1987 <u>Million dollars</u>	Percentage increase 1986-1987	Percentage change in share of total imports	
					Jan.-June 1987-1988	Jan.-June 1986-1987
700.5668	Men's footwear with uppers.....	China	1.97	75.9	157.8	123.4
700.5670	Women's footwear with uppers.....	China	4.20	111.3	261.9	160.0
700.6100	Joggers with rubber sole.....	China	3.98	47.6	28.5	82.3
700.6400	Sneakers with rubber sole.....	China	45.27	72.0	53.9	17.0
702.1200	Hand-loomed headwear.....	China	17.55	81.2	37.6	42.7
705.4800	Men's leather gloves.....	China	0.90	25.7	114.7	-1.6
705.8300	Seamless rubber gloves.....	China	2.63	164.2	856.7	92.7
706.3840	Handbags, vegetable fibers, except cotton	China	4.65	20.2	205.0	57.6
706.4500	Handbags of metal.....	China	4.21	97.0	280.7	33.6
706.6230	Handbags of materials, n.e.s.....	China	7.69	282.3	226.8	130.7
724.4510	Cassette magnetic recording media.....	China	1.27	32.2	83.0	6.9
730.3180	Centerfire rifles, over \$50 each.....	China	5.52	153.0	260.6	123.9
737.2415	Dolls, n.s.p.f., over 13 inches.....	China	35.80	317.9	220.6	166.7
737.8000	Toys having a spring mechanism, n.s.p.f..	China	6.75	305.8	343.4	175.3
791.7620	Men's and boys' all-leather coats.....	China	3.94	80.7	284.4	24.5

1/ Only imports with a value of at least \$0.5 million in 1987 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Romania, 7 in Poland, 6 in the Soviet Union, 5 each in Hungary and East Germany, and 2 in Czechoslovakia. 1/

Table 9 shows 11 import commodities that met the combined criterion of at least 1-percent penetration by U.S. imports from the NME's and at least 10-percent penetration by worldwide U.S. imports in 1987. All 11 products originated from China. The fifth run (using 1985 data) identified six, and the sixth run (using 1986 data) identified eight such products. All eight items identified by the sixth run were also identified by the seventh run. The three additional items identified by the seventh run were rubber or plastic footwear (MSIC 3021), watches and clocks (MSIC 3873), and games, toys, and children's vehicles (MSIC 3944). The same three textiles and apparel items were indicated by the seventh as by the sixth run. 2/

Table 10 shows ten items that, in addition to meeting the combined criterion for import penetration, also grew at least 15 percent in value from 1986 to 1987. 3/ Table 11 shows estimated changes in the value of output and the level of employment in the product categories listed by table 10. The combination of decline or stagnation in employment and decline in the value of output occurred in four categories: Luggage (MSIC 3161), Women's handbags (MSIC 3171), China tableware (MSIC 3262), and earthenware tableware (MSIC 3263). Table 4 in Appendix C shows that among the 20 leading TSUSA items imported from China during the first half of 1988, there were commodities classified under rubber footwear (MSIC 3021), luggage (MSIC 3161), handbags (MSIC 3171), dolls (MSIC 3942), and games and toys (MSIC 3944).

1/ In previous runs, the number of commodities meeting this growth criterion were as follows: from 1981 to 1982 and from January-June 1982 to January-June 1983, 28; from 1982 to 1983 and from January-June 1983 to January-June 1984, 116; from 1983 to 1984 and from January-June 1984 to January-June 1985, 82; from 1984 to 1985 and from January-June 1985 to January-June 1986, 49; and from 1985 to 1986 and from January-June 1986 to January-June 1987, it was 149.

2/ MSIC categories beginning with numbers 22 and 23 are textiles and apparel and those beginning with 31 are leather and leather products.

3/ The results are not comparable with those of previous runs.

**BLANK
PAGE**

**BLANK
PAGE**

Table 9

U.S. imports from NME's in which there was import penetration of greater than 1 percent from NME's and greater than 10 percent from all sources, 1987

MSIC code	Description	NME source	Imports from—		Apparent consumption	Penetration of imports from—	
			NME source	World		NME source	World
			Million dollars		1/	Percent	
2279	Floor coverings, n.e.s.....	China	87.89	431.38	637.76	13.8	67.6
2292	Lace goods, n.e.s.....	China	32.23	150.53	207.93	15.5	72.4
2385	Rainwear.....	China	33.23	475.75	725.99	4.6	65.5
3021	Footwear, rubber or plastic..	China	65.94	521.89	860.19	7.7	60.7
3161	Luggage of leather, textile..	China	133.66	1083.22	1639.47	8.2	66.1
3171	Women's handbags and purses..	China	209.06	943.66	1274.78	16.4	74.0
3262	China tableware.....	China	39.19	285.87	531.18	7.4	53.8
3263	Earthenware tableware.....	China	20.94	447.58	461.48	4.5	97.0
3873	Watches, clocks.....	China	28.82	1662.09	2867.94	1.0	58.0
3942	Dolls and stuffed toy animals	China	429.26	1688.76	1949.44	22.0	86.6
3944	Games, toys, and children's vehicles.....	China	354.11	2869.65	4920.81	7.2	58.3

1/ Only imports with a value of at least \$0.5 million in 1987 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 10

U.S. imports in which there was import penetration of greater than 1 percent from NME sources and greater than 10 percent from all sources in 1987, and growth from NME sources of at least 15 percent from 1986 to 1987.

MSIC code	Description	NME source	Percent increase 1986-1987 1/	Percentage change in share of total imports 1986-1987
2292	Lace goods, n.e.s.....	China	78.4	51.6
2385	Rainwear.....	China	251.4	147.4
3021	Footwear, rubber or plastic..	China	46.9	13.0
3161	Luggage of leather, textile..	China	67.8	36.2
3171	Women's handbags and purses..	China	49.8	24.3
3262	China tableware.....	China	30.7	27.6
3263	Earthenware tableware.....	China	33.4	17.3
3873	Watches, clocks.....	China	118.8	98.0
3942	Dolls and stuffed toy animals	China	62.9	42.2
3944	Games, toys, and children's vehicles.....	China	127.4	58.7

1/ Only imports with a value of at least \$0.5 million in 1987 were included.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 11.

Estimated changes in the value of U.S. output and the level of employment from 1986 to 1987, by selected MSIC categories 1/

MSIC code	Description	Change in the value of output	Change in employment
		1987 over 1986 -----in percent-----	
2292	Lace goods, n.e.s.....	+11.5	- 2.0
2385	Rainwear.....	+ 4.2	-13.9
3021	Footwear, rubber or plastic.....	+ 4.4	+ 5.5
3161	Luggage of leather, textile.....	- 2.3	0.0
3171	Women's handbags and purses.....	- 2.3	-17.7
3262	China tableware.....	- 0.8	- 2.8
3263	Earthenware tableware..	- 0.8	- 2.8
3873	Watches, clocks.....	+ 2.9	+ 3.6
3942	Dolls and stuffed toy animals.....	+ 5.6	+ 4.3
3944	Games, toys, and children's vehicles..	+ 5.6	+ 4.3

1/ These categories are identical with those listed in table 10, i.e., import categories in which there was import penetration of greater than 1 percent from NME sources and greater than 10 percent from all sources in 1987, and growth of imports from NME sources of at least 15 percent from 1986 to 1987.

Source: Data for estimating changes in the value of output, obtained from the Federal Reserve, and those in the level of employment, from the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

BLANK PAGE

APPENDIX A

TRENDS IN TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES
AND THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES

**BLANK
PAGE**

Table A-1.--U.S. exports to the individual nonmarket economy countries and to the world, 1986, 1987, January-June 1987, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

Market	1986	1987	January-June--		April-June--	
			1987	1988	1987	1988
Afghanistan-----	7,650	7,984	3,615	2,774	2,065	955
Albania-----	4,506	3,344	20	2,939	13	988
Bulgaria-----	95,865	88,344	35,952	85,923	27,851	25,856
Cambodia-----	214	138	106	53	77	31
China-----	3,076,023	3,459,595	1,554,198	2,277,519	694,943	1,220,017
Cuba-----	1,553	1,379	809	1,101	488	636
Czechoslovakia-----	67,535	46,942	26,367	26,861	15,319	13,800
East Germany-----	67,624	53,695	32,568	25,782	12,205	17,848
Hungary-----	88,216	94,106	43,521	32,095	15,506	12,959
Laos-----	114	253	224	673	188	628
Mongolia-----	77	869	736	10	726	5
North Korea-----	-	-	-	65	-	-
Poland-----	145,155	237,399	103,954	186,057	51,361	97,120
Romania-----	249,226	192,107	117,699	122,333	53,451	60,799
U.S.S.R-----	1,246,831	1,477,399	651,033	1,704,810	500,707	804,734
Vietnam-----	29,986	23,422	11,498	7,326	5,523	3,396
Total-----	5,080,574	5,686,976	2,582,300	4,476,322	1,380,424	2,259,772
Total, U.S. exports to the world-----	216,555,202	243,858,925	115,982,914	150,080,304	60,060,272	77,904,595

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-2.--U.S. exports to the world and to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), 1/
by SITC Sections, January-June 1987 and January-June 1988

SITC Section	Total exports		Exports to the NME's	
	Jan.-June 1987	Jan.-June 1988	Jan.-June 1987	Jan.-June 1988
Value (million dollars)				
0. Food and live animals-----	8,689	11,844	548	1,671
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	1,703	2,240	12	7
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	9,388	12,707	294	642
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	3,680	3,935	68	64
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	419	788	17	12
5. Chemicals-----	12,879	15,750	494	892
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	8,575	11,215	149	136
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	51,968	66,731	785	746
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	9,070	11,418	175	189
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	9,611	13,452	39	118
Total-----	115,983	150,080	2,582	4,476
Percent of total				
0. Food and live animals-----	7.5	7.9	21.2	37.3
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	1.5	1.5	.5	.2
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	8.1	8.5	11.4	14.3
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	3.2	2.6	2.6	1.4
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	.4	.5	.7	.3
5. Chemicals-----	11.1	10.5	19.1	19.9
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	7.4	7.5	5.8	3.0
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	44.8	44.5	30.4	16.7
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	7.8	7.6	6.8	4.2
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	8.3	9.0	1.5	2.6
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

1/ Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-3.--U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, April-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)										
SITC Section	Afghani- stan	Albania	Bulgaria	Cambodia	China	Cuba	Czecho- slovakia	East Germany	Hungary	
0. Food and live animals-----	5	-	19,075	-	168,506	-	216	13,627	32	
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	344	-	243	-	645	-	477	4	79	
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel--	36	-	-	-	202,548	2	5,372	43	398	
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	187	988	-	-	4,725	-	-	-	6	
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable----	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	
5. Chemicals-----	163	-	1,196	-	372,979	285	405	506	2,949	
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	6	-	1,165	-	56,351	-	1,850	107	2,017	
7. Machinery and transportation equipment--	87	-	3,485	-	346,860	-	3,903	1,942	6,208	
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles----	64	-	553	31	61,145	-	1,168	1,535	1,062	
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	62	-	138	-	6,191	349	409	83	207	
Total-----	955	988	25,856	31	1,220,017	636	13,800	17,848	12,959	
	Laos	Mongolia	North Korea	Poland	Romania	U.S.S.R.	Vietnam	Total		
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-	52,746	2,330	580,410	-	836,948		
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-	1,739	-	14	-	3,546		
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel--	-	-	-	10,584	42,040	67,889	-	328,912		
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-	4	12,461	22,957	-	41,327		
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable----	-	-	-	-	-	6,032	-	6,099		
5. Chemicals-----	537	-	-	6,288	1,467	70,418	61	457,253		
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	-	-	1,443	312	7,815	8	71,075		
7. Machinery and transportation equipment--	2	2	-	11,260	1,914	21,696	17	397,376		
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles----	-	3	-	2,047	166	27,150	66	94,990		
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	89	-	-	11,011	108	353	3,245	22,245		
Total-----	628	5	-	97,120	60,799	804,734	3,396	2,259,772		

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

5-F

58

Table A-4.--20 U.S. export items to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) which changed substantially, by Schedule B nos., January-June 1987 and January-June 1988 1/

Schedule B no.	Commodity	Major NME customer	Percentage change, Jan.-June 1988 from Jan.-June 1987		Value of exports to all NME's in January- June 1988
			All NME's	World	
			-----Percent-----		1,000 dollars
	Substantially increased:				
309.4245	Acrylic and modacrylic fibers (in noncontinuous form)-----	China-----	1,617.7	210.1	22,060
184.5260	Soybean oil cake and oil-cake meal-----	U.S.S.R-----	1,334.5	28.3	228,197
404.3920	Toluenediisocyanates-----	China-----	1,129.4	42.4	10,013
130.6540	Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity-----	U.S.S.R-----	855.9	96.3	1,098,395
444.1608	Medium density polyethylene resins-----	China-----	812.1	39.7	11,428
692.1660	Trucks mounted with derrick assemblies, and similar drilling equipment-----	do-----	652.6	66.3	4,244
649.5040	Rock drilling bits, core bits, and reamers, other than percussion rock drill bits-----	do-----	597.1	42.9	3,944
404.1240	Halogenated hydrocarbons, other than dichlorobenzenes-----	do-----	511.9	31.2	6,546
664.0582	Parts n.s.p.f. of coal cutting machines, continuous mining machines, and long-wall mining machines-----	do-----	474.2	50.8	5,418
357.8080	Textile fabrics for use in pneumatic tires, not of man-made fibers-----	do-----	410.1	20.1	2,580
	Substantially decreased:				
674.3598	Other new (including container making) metal-forming machine tools valued at least \$2,500 each, n.e.s-----	China-----	-94.5	-31.8	565
475.4520	Automotive, diesel, and marine engine lubricating oil-----	do-----	-88.8	3.3	510
422.3009	Titanium compounds, except pigment-grade-----	U.S.S.R-----	-88.6	-64.9	638
674.2004	Hot rolling mills for ferrous metal, except tube rolling, and parts thereof-----	China-----	-83.4	-62.0	626
674.5440	Parts, n.e.s., of metal-forming machine tools-----	do-----	-83.2	35.3	1,299
475.4580	Lubricating oils, n.s.p.f., except white mineral oils-----	U.S.S.R-----	-81.8	5.6	939
607.0840	Iron scrap-----	China-----	-81.6	76.0	538
486.1900	Herbicides, unmixed, n.s.p.f-----	Hungary-----	-80.0	-13.7	686
661.7075	Industrial machinery and equipment n.s.p.f., and parts thereof, for treatment of materials n.s.p.f. by a change of temperature-----	China-----	-78.8	-4.1	2,295
421.6200	Sodium compounds n.s.p.f-----	do-----	-78.3	10.5	1,638

1/ Only items which accounted for at least 500,000 dollars' worth of exports in both January-June 1987 and January-June 1988 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

59

Table A-5.--20 U.S. export items for which the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1988, by Schedule B nos., January-June 1987 and January-June 1988 1/

Schedule B no.	Commodity	Major NME customer	Share of total exports accounted for by NME's		Value of exports to all NME's in January- June 1988
			Jan.-June 1987	Jan.-June 1988	
			-----Percent-----		1,000 dollars
200.8050	Hardwood railroad and mine ties (except switch or bridge ties), untreated-----	China-----	.0	88.2	3,326
678.3240	Parts for machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electric tubes-----	do-----	4.6	72.0	16,877
670.4365	Parts of bleaching, dyeing, washing, and cleaning machines, n.s.p.f.-----	do-----	53.9	69.9	1,852
475.4555	Insulating or transformer oils-----	U.S.S.R.-----	49.7	67.1	14,487
475.4510	Aviation engine lubricating oil, except jet engine lubricating oil-----	do-----	63.6	59.7	5,618
126.8700	Tree and shrub seeds-----	China-----	31.6	57.0	1,138
660.1526	Parts n.s.p.f. of economizers and other machinery for use with vapor generating boilers, and of condensers for vapor engines-----	do-----	.0	55.3	7,894
818.3900	Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity-----	Poland-----	52.7	52.3	25,252
790.5570	Pressure sensitive tape having a rubberized textile backing, except surgical or medicated tape and tape of unwoven fiber-----	U.S.S.R.-----	56.6	51.4	5,144
130.6540	Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity-----	do-----	9.5	46.2	1,098,395
309.4245	Acrylic and modacrylic fibers (in noncontinuous form)-----	China-----	8.1	44.7	22,060
790.5510	Pressure-sensitive tape having a plastic backing-----	U.S.S.R.-----	39.6	44.1	38,688
674.3503	Horizontal lathes, new, valued at least \$2,500 each, with numerical controls or facings for controls, multiple spindle-----	China-----	41.5	43.8	2,566
404.2230	Phthalic acid and anhydride-----	do-----	2.2	42.7	5,494
310.0026	Yarns of cellulosic fibers, other than textured yarns-----	do-----	.0	41.4	3,482
660.3040	Parts, n.s.p.f., of steam turbines-----	do-----	16.2	38.8	26,657
722.5740	Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors, and combinations thereof n.s.p.f., and parts of such articles-----	do-----	.2	38.7	1,939
692.1660	Trucks mounted with derrick assemblies, and similar drilling equipment-----	do-----	8.4	38.0	4,244
444.1700	Polypropylene resins, excluding amorphous or atactic polymers and copolymers-----	do-----	14.1	36.6	155,410
664.0230	Integral tractor shovel loaders, rear engine mounted, new, 4 wheel drive, bucket capacity of 10 to 15 cubic yards-----	U.S.S.R.-----	11.4	36.3	5,809

1/ Only items which accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of exports in January-June 1988 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

60

Table A-6.--U.S. imports from the individual nonmarket economy countries and from the world, 1986, 1987, January-June 1987, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)							
Source	1986	1987	January-June--		April-June--		
			1987	1988	1987	1988	
Afghanistan-----	5,123	5,630	3,485	3,672	562	961	
Albania-----	3,194	2,149	1,193	1,818	536	1,435	
Bulgaria-----	49,684	40,306	22,339	16,180	10,911	8,213	
Cambodia-----	518	370	105	281	55	168	
China-----	4,671,469	6,243,877	3,052,172	3,708,830	1,467,151	1,869,317	
Cuba-----	31	-	-	-	-	-	
Czechoslovakia-----	85,284	77,793	41,526	40,206	25,852	22,262	
East Germany-----	85,265	84,455	38,756	61,156	18,733	24,681	
Hungary-----	223,938	277,647	127,118	145,744	70,669	71,283	
Laos-----	605	980	385	588	218	129	
Mongolia-----	1,081	1,431	813	748	246	455	
North Korea-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Poland-----	230,953	295,484	138,400	177,788	71,698	91,066	
Romania-----	750,018	714,368	355,540	433,693	194,354	309,661	
U.S.S.R-----	554,923	408,205	169,703	255,834	82,407	93,717	
Vietnam-----	201	-	-	-	-	-	
Total-----	6,662,290	8,152,695	3,951,534	4,846,538	1,943,392	2,493,347	
Total, U.S. imports from the world-----	368,656,594	402,066,002	191,571,386	213,974,711	99,626,705	108,886,598	

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-7.--U.S. imports from the world and from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), ^{1/} by SITC Sections, January-June 1987 and January-June 1988

SITC Section	Total imports		Imports from the NME's	
	Jan.-June 1987	Jan.-June 1988	Jan.-June 1987	Jan.-June 1988
Value (million dollars)				
0. Food and live animals-----	10,277	10,224	282	342
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	1,812	1,835	24	26
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	5,525	6,583	92	116
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	19,122	20,834	474	547
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	242	338	1	3
5. Chemicals-----	7,649	9,679	179	225
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	25,669	30,461	614	777
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	85,597	95,931	229	501
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	29,922	32,240	2,016	2,271
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	5,757	5,851	39	38
Total-----	191,571	213,975	3,952	4,847
Percent of total				
0. Food and live animals-----	5.4	4.8	7.1	7.1
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	.9	.9	.6	.5
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	2.9	3.1	2.3	2.4
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	10.0	9.7	12.0	11.3
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	.1	.2	.2	.1
5. Chemicals-----	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.6
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	13.4	14.2	15.5	16.0
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	44.7	44.8	5.8	10.3
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	15.6	15.1	51.0	46.9
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	3.0	2.7	1.0	.8
Total-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

^{1/} Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

^{2/} Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-8.--U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, April-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

(in thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	Afghani- stan	Albania	Bulgaria	Cambodia	China	Cuba	Czecho- slovakia	East Germany	Hungary
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	161	41	142,701	-	2,780	161	15,513
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	4,013	-	2,720	-	112	7	654
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel--	572	143	11	-	44,089	-	274	418	164
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-	-	112,685	-	-	4,242	165
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable----	-	-	-	-	1,855	-	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	3,240	-	55,754	-	804	5,379	4,378
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	103	1,286	315	6	262,178	-	9,564	10,363	15,822
7. Machinery and transportation equipment--	69	-	329	7	237,624	-	3,115	1,241	15,571
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	40	-	131	114	991,924	-	5,180	2,480	18,721
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	177	6	14	-	17,788	-	432	388	295
Total-----	961	1,435	8,213	168	1,869,317	-	22,262	24,681	71,283

	Laos	Mongolia	North Korea	Poland	Romania	U.S.S.R.	Vietnam	Total
0. Food and live animals-----	-	2	-	30,085	3,260	590	-	195,296
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	61	-	1,186	669	4,942	-	14,365
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel--	-	336	-	253	1,856	9,687	-	57,802
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-	-	149,146	25,116	-	291,354
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable----	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	1,888
5. Chemicals-----	6	-	-	6,466	7,847	17,975	-	101,850
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	-	-	26,688	52,949	27,394	-	406,668
7. Machinery and transportation equipment--	37	-	-	9,601	20,506	4,691	-	292,791
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	41	-	-	15,227	72,844	2,276	-	1,108,977
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	46	56	-	1,527	583	1,047	-	22,357
Total-----	129	455	-	91,066	309,661	93,717	-	2,493,347

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table A-9.--20 U.S. import items from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) which changed substantially, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987 and January-June 1988 1/

TSUSA item no.	Commodity	Major NME supplier	Percentage change, Jan.-June 1988 from Jan.-June 1987		Value of imports from all NME's in January- June 1988
			All NME's	World	
			-----Percent-----		1,000 dollars
	Substantially increased:				
601.5400	Tungsten ore-----	China-----	895.0	229.0	9,369
678.5005	Audio tape players n.s.p.f., without speakers, other than headphones, earphones, or headsets-----	do-----	609.6	-29.6	7,828
683.3250	Electro-mechanical appliances, n.s.p.f.-----	do-----	609.2	61.0	10,620
685.4936	Radio-tape recorder combinations n.s.p.f., other than stereo-----	do-----	596.4	-17.0	5,487
680.3722	Ball bearings, other than radial-----	Romania-----	539.4	75.1	3,754
684.4815	Hair dressing appliances, curlers-----	China-----	523.4	89.6	28,787
678.5012	Radio-tape player combinations designed for motor-vehicle installation, including cassette-----	do-----	493.4	25.3	8,072
685.9080	Electrical apparatus n.s.p.f. for making, breaking or protecting electrical circuits, including parts of such articles-----	do-----	486.3	31.9	3,305
384.8300	Women's, girls', or infants' swimming suits and other swimwear n.s.p.f., valued not over \$10 each, of man-made fibers, knit-----	do-----	458.5	-4.4	3,042
533.3900	Household ware n.s.p.f. for preparing, serving, or storing food or beverages, of fine-grained earthenware or stoneware-----	do-----	438.4	28.0	3,415
	Substantially decreased:				
737.3500	Toy figures of animate objects (except dolls), without a spring mechanism, not stuffed, wholly or almost wholly of metal-----	China-----	-90.8	-85.9	2,358
338.5963	Woven fabrics of man-made fibers, twills, wholly of spun yarns, weighing not more than 5 ounces per square yard-----	do-----	-86.2	19.5	638
310.6034	Yarns n.s.p.f. of polyester, containing cotton-----	do-----	-83.6	24.8	715
417.4000	Ammonium tungstate-----	do-----	-82.2	-58.2	1,019
384.0231	Women's and girls' cotton knit shirts n.s.p.f., lace, net, or ornamented-----	do-----	-81.7	-48.1	914
384.5223	Girls' cotton coveralls, overalls, jumpsuits, and similar apparel n.s.p.f., not knit-----	do-----	-80.6	-27.0	614
381.5620	Men's cotton dress shirts n.s.p.f., not knit-----	do-----	-80.3	15.6	1,055
320.2927	Printcloth, wholly of cotton, not fancy or figured, not napped and not of yarns of different colors, of number 29-----	do-----	-77.0	-72.1	8,500
384.8012	Women's blouses of man-made fibers, knit-----	do-----	-75.5	-40.0	2,554
384.3760	Women's and girls' cotton suit-type coats and jackets n.s.p.f., valued over \$4 each, not knit-----	do-----	-75.5	-39.4	831

1/ Only items which accounted for at least 500,000 dollars' worth of imports in both January-June 1987 and January-June 1988 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table A-10.--20 U.S. import items for which the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) collectively accounted for the largest market share in 1988, by TSUSA items, January-June 1987 and January-June 1988 1/

TSUSA item no.	Commodity	Major NME supplier	Share of total imports accounted for by NME's		Value of imports from all NME's in January- June 1988
			Jan.-June 1987	Jan.-June 1988	
			-----Percent-----		1,000 dollars
421.5600	Tungstate-----	China-----	.0	100.0	1,554
365.5610	Lace or net furnishings formed by applique, machine-made or handmade, subject to textile agreements, of cotton-----	do-----	96.2	98.7	3,477
365.0000	Handmade-lace furnishings, of cotton, valued not over \$50 per pound-----	do-----	98.9	98.6	4,059
542.3120	Ordinary glass, weighing over 16 but not over 18.5 ounces per square foot, not over 40 united inches-----	Romania-----	92.1	97.3	1,727
427.7410	N-Butyl alcohol-----	U.S.S.R-----	.0	94.8	1,292
521.1720	Bauxite, calcined, other-----	China-----	7.7	94.6	2,718
748.5520	Feather sleeping bags-----	do-----	94.4	94.2	1,941
381.4820	Men's or boys' suit-type sport coats and jackets, corduroy, valued over \$4 each, not ornamented, not knit-----	do-----	62.6	94.0	1,673
452.8005	Cedarwood oil-----	do-----	70.5	92.9	1,146
186.3000	Bristles, crude or processed-----	do-----	92.4	92.8	6,721
381.3905	Men's or boys' jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets, of cotton, knit, not ornamented-----	Romania-----	86.2	92.4	5,598
222.5700	Floor coverings of unspun vegetable materials, n.e.s-----	China-----	81.6	92.1	2,177
384.9935	Women's, girls', or infants' lace, net, or ornamented sweaters n.s.p.f., knit, assembled in Hong Kong from component parts-----	do-----	37.0	89.9	8,485
632.0200	Antimony, unwrought, and waste and scrap-----	do-----	69.8	88.0	16,269
411.8000	Sulfathiazole and sodium sulfathiazole-----	Poland-----	78.8	87.9	2,970
606.4800	Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten-----	China-----	62.9	86.8	1,906
533.6200	Household ware of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain, available in specified sets, with aggregate value not over \$56-----	do-----	71.2	86.7	4,356
452.1200	Cassia oil-----	do-----	80.8	86.0	3,147
343.4505	Cotton blankets, valued not over 47.5 cents per pound-----	do-----	78.4	85.9	2,615
610.4955	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, n.s.p.f., of iron or steel, diameter not over 4.5 inches, valued under \$0.225 per pound-----	East Germany---	20.1	85.5	1,980

1/ Only items which accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of imports in January-June 1988 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

APPENDIX B

U.S. TRADE WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES, BY SITC SECTIONS,
1987, JANUARY-JUNE 1987, AND JANUARY-JUNE 1988

Table B-1.--U.S. trade with all nonmarket economy countries, ^{1/} by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	1,285,732	547,885	1,671,386
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	23,066	11,957	6,837
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	645,520	294,126	641,749
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	120,990	68,225	63,890
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	20,080	17,365	11,682
5. Chemicals-----	1,156,336	493,688	891,805
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	275,187	149,212	135,620
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	1,716,025	784,983	746,411
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	358,514	175,367	188,920
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	85,526	39,492	118,021
Total-----	5,686,976	2,582,300	4,476,322
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	523,336	282,396	342,190
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	52,845	23,644	26,376
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	205,740	92,152	115,836
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	963,199	474,346	547,230
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	3,257	1,196	3,226
5. Chemicals-----	357,157	179,370	224,647
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	1,363,856	614,391	776,830
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	614,799	229,015	501,285
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	3,985,044	2,015,896	2,271,368
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	83,463	39,127	37,549
Total-----	8,152,695	3,951,534	4,846,538

^{1/} Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

65

Table B-2.--U.S. trade with China, by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	258,067	110,720	245,631
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	347	-	645
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	433,548	190,554	352,050
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	6,957	4,741	5,486
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	555	395	128
5. Chemicals-----	809,970	320,516	722,627
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	231,714	123,069	110,240
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	1,478,903	683,787	635,807
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	216,166	110,090	116,675
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	23,368	10,325	88,231
Total-----	3,459,595	1,554,198	2,277,519
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	265,607	148,374	225,392
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	8,597	3,150	4,915
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	143,266	61,339	82,749
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	485,477	226,902	230,631
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	3,215	1,176	3,174
5. Chemicals-----	195,731	104,128	121,611
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	927,476	427,281	523,201
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	468,828	164,256	400,188
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	3,676,085	1,881,954	2,087,093
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	69,596	33,613	29,876
Total-----	6,243,877	3,052,172	3,708,830

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-3.--U.S. trade with the U.S.S.R., ^{1/} by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	859,909	352,259	1,235,337
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	144	67	89
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	56,514	9,653	172,886
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	54,131	35,287	31,943
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	18,787	16,269	11,554
5. Chemicals-----	263,859	133,015	134,376
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	23,377	14,730	12,261
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	87,487	39,574	48,665
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	111,813	49,623	56,998
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	1,378	557	700
Total-----	1,477,399	651,033	1,704,810
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	3,206	610	4,509
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	17,612	6,913	8,930
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	47,050	21,653	23,736
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	96,197	43,884	104,217
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	8
5. Chemicals-----	92,046	40,532	48,344
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	133,630	51,022	53,921
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	7,786	2,109	7,166
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	7,981	2,054	3,497
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	2,695	927	1,507
Total-----	408,205	169,703	255,834

^{1/} Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-4.--U.S. trade with Eastern Europe, 1/ by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)			
SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	167,756	84,906	190,413
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	18,831	10,406	4,914
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	154,527	93,200	116,531
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	56,295	28,116	23,215
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	738	701	-
5. Chemicals-----	80,186	39,095	33,413
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	19,958	11,303	13,027
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	147,825	60,483	61,498
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	30,189	15,427	14,885
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	36,288	16,424	21,155
Total-----	712,593	360,061	479,052
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	253,860	132,878	112,223
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	26,467	13,424	12,470
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	8,610	4,929	5,212
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	381,525	203,561	212,382
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	42	20	44
5. Chemicals-----	69,380	34,710	54,686
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	301,493	135,656	198,128
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	137,875	62,515	93,596
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	300,216	131,498	180,195
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	10,585	4,488	5,831
Total-----	1,490,054	723,678	874,767

1/ Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-5.--U.S. trade with Afghanistan, by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	5
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	3,744	1,484	1,189
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	928	717	262
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	286	81	310
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	1,425	528	309
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	114	96	80
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	975	350	291
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	248	190	231
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	264	168	97
Total-----	7,984	3,615	2,774
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	105	102	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	3,611	2,518	2,802
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	1,178	416	288
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	112	109	278
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	509	273	121
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	115	68	184
Total-----	5,630	3,485	3,672

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-6.--U.S. trade with Albania, by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	-
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	3,320	-	2,936
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	-	-
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	24	20	3
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	-	-	-
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	-	-	-
Total-----	3,344	20	2,939
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	118	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	11	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	2,009	1,186	473
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	-	1,286
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	-	-
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	5	5	53
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	6	2	6
Total-----	2,149	1,193	1,818

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-7.--U.S. trade with Bulgaria, by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	33,398	12,571	65,798
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	5,023	2,075	243
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	9,658	4,752	7,426
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	8
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	9,247	3,410	1,706
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	1,555	546	1,755
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	24,584	9,243	7,809
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	4,570	3,157	929
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	309	197	248
Total-----	88,344	35,952	85,923
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	1,838	783	738
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	21,732	11,636	7,895
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	173	5	30
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	3,737	3,737	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	5,754	3,826	6,171
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	1,971	264	385
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	1,261	724	403
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	3,637	1,254	429
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	203	109	129
Total-----	40,306	22,339	16,180

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-8.--U.S. trade with Cambodia, by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	-
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	-	-
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	-	-
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	-	-	41
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	138	106	12
Total-----	138	106	53
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	41
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	-
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	13	-	6
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	171	3	7
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	182	103	226
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	3	-	-
Total-----	370	105	281

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-9.--U.S. trade with Cuba, by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	3	3	2
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	865	510	447
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	2	2	4
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	-	-
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	51	25	8
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	459	270	640
Total-----	1,379	809	1,101
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	-
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	-	-
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	-	-
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	-	-	-
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	-	-	-
Total-----	-	-	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-10.--U.S. trade with Czechoslovakia, by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)			
SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	379	218	396
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	2,808	2,198	994
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	16,677	9,180	9,573
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	44	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	9,010	7,818	1,767
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	2,687	1,437	3,359
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	9,946	3,634	5,842
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	4,578	1,390	4,220
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	814	490	711
Total-----	46,942	26,367	26,861
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	11,977	9,988	4,219
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	1,151	422	597
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	856	352	312
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	2,363	1,463	1,066
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	27,908	15,081	16,873
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	8,488	3,620	5,907
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	22,714	9,493	10,384
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	2,336	1,107	847
Total-----	77,793	41,526	40,206

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-11.--U.S. trade with East Germany, by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	27,709	18,372	18,525
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	4
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	4,628	1,959	1,245
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	13	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	36	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	2,931	2,580	860
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	442	298	163
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	14,187	7,987	2,982
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	3,173	957	1,852
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	576	415	151
Total-----	53,695	32,568	25,782
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	104	28	184
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	212	99	20
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	564	409	932
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	997	306	8,076
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	18,254	9,226	16,225
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	44,938	20,735	24,510
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	7,492	3,295	5,754
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	11,039	4,388	4,763
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	854	271	693
Total-----	84,455	38,756	61,156

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

78

Table B-12.--U.S. trade with Hungary, by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	16,102	7,752	1,264
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	3,753	2,071	79
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	2,841	934	1,010
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	9	5	6
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	19,049	7,664	9,424
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	6,665	3,731	3,705
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	37,167	15,973	12,956
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	6,395	4,343	3,085
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	2,125	1,049	566
Total-----	94,106	43,521	32,095
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	65,319	35,126	30,958
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	799	371	1,208
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	2,144	1,589	716
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	571	310	393
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	42	20	10
5. Chemicals-----	25,280	13,080	8,850
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	48,033	21,109	33,038
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	65,394	26,828	34,395
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	68,373	27,861	35,180
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	1,692	824	996
Total-----	277,647	127,118	145,744

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-13.--U.S. trade with Laos, by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	-
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	537
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	7	2	-
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	57	46	47
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	3	2	-
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	185	175	89
Total-----	253	224	673
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	194	194	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	210	135	260
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	6
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	35	2	-
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	26	24	51
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	61	5	184
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	454	24	88
Total-----	980	385	588

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table B-14.--U.S. trade with Mongolia, by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	-
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	6	6	-
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	724	722	7
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	32	8	3
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	107	-	-
Total-----	869	736	10
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	245	238	24
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	157	157	61
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	985	393	604
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	30	14	-
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	-	-
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	5	5	-
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	9	6	59
Total-----	1,431	813	748

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

81

Table B-15.--U.S. trade with North Korea, by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	-
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	-	-
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	-	65
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	-	-	-
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	-	-	-
Total-----	-	-	65
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	-
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	-	-
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	-	-
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	-	-	-
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	-	-	-
Total-----	-	-	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

52

Table B-16.--U.S. trade with Poland, by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	86,182	42,610	101,565
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	6,948	4,061	3,594
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	20,121	5,835	16,291
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	9,057	16	3,153
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	701	701	-
5. Chemicals-----	29,238	12,526	15,610
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	7,219	4,733	3,359
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	38,423	15,688	18,865
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	7,788	3,879	4,419
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	31,721	13,903	19,203
Total-----	237,399	103,954	186,057
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	157,749	81,270	69,421
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	959	127	1,627
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	959	615	421
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	34
5. Chemicals-----	11,019	3,526	11,125
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	60,231	24,665	47,173
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	22,376	10,829	18,654
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	38,442	15,973	27,106
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	3,748	1,396	2,227
Total-----	295,484	138,400	177,788

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

83

Table B-17.--U.S. trade with Romania, by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	3,985	3,381	2,865
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	299	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	100,603	70,541	80,986
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	47,173	28,095	20,049
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	10,711	5,097	4,046
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	1,389	557	686
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	23,520	7,957	13,045
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	3,685	1,700	380
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	742	369	276
Total-----	192,107	117,699	122,333
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	16,872	5,683	6,703
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	1,614	769	1,122
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	3,913	1,959	2,801
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	376,220	199,208	203,913
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	6,710	3,588	11,249
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	118,413	53,802	76,148
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	32,864	17,219	28,483
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	156,010	72,530	102,333
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	1,752	781	939
Total-----	714,368	355,540	433,693

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

84

Table B-18.--U.S. trade with Vietnam, by SITC Sections, 1987,
January-June 1987, and January-June 1988

(In thousands of dollars)

SITC Section	1987	January-June 1987	January-June 1988
U.S. exports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	18
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	31	23	96
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	9	4	8
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	30	-	28
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	12	2	79
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	23,339	11,468	7,097
Total-----	23,422	11,498	7,326
U.S. imports:			
0. Food and live animals-----	-	-	-
1. Beverages and tobacco-----	-	-	-
2. Crude materials--inedible, except fuel-----	-	-	-
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc-----	-	-	-
4. Oils and fats--animal and vegetable-----	-	-	-
5. Chemicals-----	-	-	-
6. Manufactured goods classified by chief material-----	-	-	-
7. Machinery and transportation equipment-----	-	-	-
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles-----	-	-	-
9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified-----	-	-	-
Total-----	-	-	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

FS

BLANK PAGE

APPENDIX C

LEADING ITEMS TRADED WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES,
JANUARY-JUNE 1988, APRIL-JUNE 1987, AND APRIL-JUNE 1986

Table C-1.--Leading items exported to nonmarket economy countries (NME's), ^{1/} by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
130.6540	Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity-----	\$1,098,395	\$99,587	\$527,119
480.1000	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials-----	331,971	123,830	166,507
130.3465	Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity-----	286,996	304,572	207,158
184.5260	Soybean oil cake and oil-cake meal-----	228,197	-	76,913
200.3510	Douglas-fir logs and timber, rough-----	204,873	34,733	120,493
175.4100	Soybeans, other than seed for planting-----	201,098	30,045	61,392
444.1700	Polypropylene resins, excluding amorphous or atactic polymers and copolymers-----	155,410	15,670	84,651
605.2020	Gold bullion-----	73,874	-	-
404.2280	Polycarboxylic acids, anhydrides, and their derivatives, n.s.p.f.	63,295	24,051	33,990
694.4062	Nonmilitary passenger transport airplanes, new, multiple engine, over 33,000 pounds empty weight-----	57,000	-	57,000
694.6507	Parts designed for use in civil aircraft, n.e.s-----	42,067	25,964	23,657
200.3514	Western hemlock logs and timber, rough-----	41,027	12,422	26,437
790.5510	Pressure-sensitive tape having a plastic backing-----	38,688	25,241	20,304
300.1060	Cotton, not carded, not combed, staple length 1 to 1-1/8 inches-	35,101	-	35,101
252.7810	Unbleached kraft linerboard-----	35,037	33,851	21,156
676.2700	Digital data processing machines comprising in one housing the central processing unit and input and output capability-----	31,103	15,382	20,496
120.1400	Cattle hides, whole-----	31,023	15,380	19,174
660.4930	Aircraft jet and gas turbines, non-piston-type engines, nonmilitary, new-----	30,901	1,679	15,031
444.1620	Polyethylene resins, high density-----	28,558	4,470	15,556
678.5090	Other machines n.s.p.f., and parts thereof-----	28,458	13,777	14,892
	Total-----	3,043,071	780,655	1,547,028
	Total, U.S. exports to NME's-----	4,476,322	1,380,424	2,259,772

^{1/} Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

88

Table C-2.--Leading items imported from nonmarket economy countries (NME's), 1/ by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
475.1010	Crude petroleum, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more-----	\$202,247	\$91,646	\$94,671
475.2528	Unleaded gasoline-----	196,313	96,210	146,846
114.4545	Shrimp, shell on, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved:	111,704	21,589	74,987
475.1015	Light fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt			
	Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of less than 45 seconds--	110,903	21,957	28,155
107.3525	Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over-----	77,229	41,448	35,628
389.6100	Artificial flowers, of silk, not ornamented-----	67,368	32,732	32,791
653.2210	Gold coins-----	50,527	34,377	27,091
360.1200	Floor coverings with pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted, valued			
	over 66-2/3 cents per square foot of wool-----	48,361	14,843	20,592
737.9600	Toys n.s.p.f., wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics,			
	not inflatable-----	47,706	2/ 12,086	27,364
737.2425	Dolls, with or without clothing, not stuffed, 13 inches and			
	under in height-----	45,236	21,621	27,222
737.4000	Toys not having a spring mechanism, not stuffed, not wholly			
	or almost wholly of metal-----	44,208	12,072	27,724
706.0700	Handbags of leather valued not over \$20 each-----	38,776	11,729	20,683
706.4135	Luggage n.s.p.f. of man-made textile fibers-----	37,952	18,290	19,444
737.3000	Toys, not having a spring mechanism, stuffed, valued			
	over 10 cents per inch of height-----	37,377	17,908	20,884
755.1500	Fireworks-----	33,337	11,378	12,786
384.5316	Women's, girls', or infants' knit sweaters, of vegetable fibers			
	except cotton, assembled in Hong Kong from components-----	33,287	38,049	19,112
706.6225	Handbags, of plastic-----	33,001	8,748	19,440
480.6540	Anhydrous ammonia-----	32,127	8,617	9,284
381.6240	Men's cotton trousers and slacks n.s.p.f., not ornamented, not			
	knit-----	30,528	10,446	3,147
384.7877	Women's, girls', or infants' blouses and shirts containing			
	70 percent or more by weight of silk-----	28,834	6,567	14,880
	Total-----	1,307,021	532,313	682,731
	Total, U.S. imports from NME's-----	4,846,538	1,943,392	2,493,347

1/ Afghanistan, Albania, Bulgaria, Cambodia, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Laos, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

2/ TSUSA item 737.9600 was created on July 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 737.9555. The value reported for April-June 1987 represents imports under item 737.9555.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-3.--Leading items exported to China, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
130.6540	Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity-----	\$239,737	\$18,541	\$164,768
480.1000	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials-----	211,528	53,717	106,200
200.3510	Douglas-fir logs and timber, rough-----	204,873	34,733	120,493
444.1700	Polypropylene resins, excluding amorphous or atactic polymers and copolymers-----	155,410	15,670	84,651
605.2020	Gold bullion-----	73,874	-	-
404.2280	Polycarboxylic acids, anhydrides, and their derivatives, n.s.p.f.:	63,295	24,051	33,990
694.4062	Nonmilitary passenger transport airplanes, new, multiple engine, over 33,000 pounds empty weight-----	57,000	-	57,000
694.6507	Parts designed for use in civil aircraft, n.e.s.-----	41,745	25,831	23,555
200.3514	Western hemlock logs and timber, rough-----	41,027	12,422	26,437
252.7810	Unbleached kraft linerboard-----	35,037	33,851	21,156
676.2700	Digital data processing machines comprising in one housing the central processing unit and input and output capability-----	29,893	14,942	20,466
660.4930	Aircraft jet and gas turbines, non-piston-type engines, nonmilitary, new-----	29,161	1,679	13,291
444.1606	Low density polyethylene resins, except linear-----	28,403	2,735	17,154
444.1620	Polyethylene resins, high density-----	27,539	4,470	15,021
678.5090	Other machines n.s.p.f., and parts thereof-----	26,033	13,422	13,442
676.5560	Parts of automatic data processing machines and units thereof, n.s.p.f.-----	23,123	6,429	14,369
444.2010	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) resins-----	22,828	3,993	16,142
309.4245	Acrylic and modacrylic fibers (in noncontinuous form)-----	20,613	-	5,715
420.8400	Sodium carbonate, calcined (soda ash)-----	20,553	7,081	12,395
664.0584	Parts, n.e.s., of oil and gas field drilling machines-----	20,132	14,148	8,180
	Total-----	1,371,802	287,714	774,427
	Total, U.S. exports to China-----	2,277,519	694,943	1,220,017

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

90

90

Table C-4.--Leading items imported from China, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>
475.1010	Crude petroleum, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more-----	\$202,247	\$91,646	\$94,671
114.4545	Shrimp, shell on, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved:	111,652	21,589	74,934
389.6100	Artificial flowers, of silk, not ornamented-----	67,368	32,732	32,791
653.2210	Gold coins-----	50,323	34,343	27,052
737.9600	Toys n.s.p.f., wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics, not inflatable-----	47,698	1/ 12,072	27,358
737.2425	Dolls, with or without clothing, not stuffed, 13 inches and under in height-----	44,606	21,373	26,863
737.4000	Toys not having a spring mechanism, not stuffed, not wholly or almost wholly of metal-----	44,183	12,062	27,706
360.1200	Floor coverings with pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted, valued over 66-2/3 cents per square foot of wool-----	40,162	13,482	15,294
706.0700	Handbags of leather valued not over \$20 each-----	38,746	11,717	20,681
706.4135	Luggage n.s.p.f. of man-made textile fibers-----	37,952	18,266	19,444
737.3000	Toys, not having a spring mechanism, stuffed, valued over 10 cents per inch of height-----	37,308	17,906	20,814
755.1500	Fireworks-----	33,337	11,378	12,786
384.5316	Women's, girls', or infants' knit sweaters, of vegetable fibers except cotton, assembled in Hong Kong from components-----	33,287	38,049	19,112
706.6225	Handbags, of plastic-----	33,001	8,748	19,440
381.6240	Men's cotton trousers and slacks n.s.p.f., not ornamented, not knit-----	30,246	10,446	2,994
384.7877	Women's, girls', or infants' blouses and shirts containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk-----	28,817	6,567	14,880
684.4815	Hair dressing appliances, curlers-----	28,787	2,661	18,093
661.0625	Ceiling fans-----	26,709	5,609	16,449
737.9865	Toys n.s.p.f., not wholly or almost wholly of rubber or plastics:	26,588	2/ 6,631	14,502
700.6400	Rubber or plastic soled, n.e.s., valued not over \$3.00 per pair-	26,442	8,294	13,754
	Total-----	989,458	385,570	519,619
	Total, U.S. imports from China-----	3,708,830	1,467,151	1,869,317

1/ TSUSA item 737.9600 was created on July 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 737.9555. The value reported for April-June 1987 represents imports under item 737.9555.

2/ TSUSA item 737.9865 was created on July 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 737.9565. The value reported for April-June 1987 represents imports under item 737.9565.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-5.--Leading items exported to the U.S.S.R., ^{1/} by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
130.6540	Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity-----	\$750,323	\$61,845	\$313,695
130.3465	Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity-----	237,966	253,837	181,865
184.5260	Soybean oil cake and oil-cake meal-----	220,986	-	76,913
175.4100	Soybeans, other than seed for planting-----	135,127	-	33,295
480.1000	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials-----	107,954	63,535	58,110
790.5510	Pressure-sensitive tape having a plastic backing-----	38,558	25,080	20,287
300.1060	Cotton, not carded, not combed, staple length 1 to 1-1/8 inches--	30,245	-	30,245
145.4300	Shelled almonds, not blanched-----	23,946	6,548	6,171
475.4555	Insulating or transformer oils-----	14,487	4,022	9,513
177.5640	Tallow, inedible-----	11,531	8,067	6,032
517.6100	Electrodes, in part of carbon or graphite, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes-----	8,226	1,160	3,482
711.8750	Electrical (including electronic) physical analysis equipment, n.s.p.f., and parts thereof-----	6,918	6,839	581
517.5120	Petroleum coke, calcined-----	6,292	7,512	3,308
664.0230	Integral tractor shovel loaders, rear engine mounted, new, 4 wheel drive, bucket capacity of 10 to 15 cubic yards-----	5,809	-	-
475.4510	Aviation engine lubricating oil, except jet engine lubricating oil-----	5,618	3,047	5,618
790.5570	Pressure sensitive tape having a rubberized textile backing, except surgical or medicated tape and tape of unwoven fiber---	5,144	4,568	3,286
774.5025	Articles n.s.p.f., of rubber or plastics-----	3,905	4,596	1,723
475.6750	White mineral oil, except medicinal grade-----	3,569	2,984	3,124
678.5002	Oil and gas field wire line and downhole equipment and parts thereof-----	3,516	-	-
250.0284	Wood pulp, special alpha and dissolving grades-----	3,128	4,015	1,925
	Total-----	1,623,247	457,657	759,174
	Total, U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R-----	1,704,810	500,707	804,734

^{1/} Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-6.--Leading items imported from the U.S.S.R., ^{1/} by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>
475.1015	Light fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt			
	Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of less than 45 seconds--	\$83,137	\$8,864	\$12,499
480.6540	Anhydrous ammonia-----	32,127	8,617	9,284
475.0535	Crude petroleum, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. (heavy fuel			
	oils)-----	18,292	11,194	9,829
605.0270	Rhodium-----	15,052	7,473	6,268
605.0260	Palladium-----	14,240	7,720	8,206
618.1000	Aluminum waste and scrap-----	13,756	3,949	6,963
480.5000	Potassium chloride, crude-----	10,772	375	5,218
124.1045	Sable furskins, whole, undressed-----	6,928	574	1,339
605.0220	Platinum sponge, unwrought-----	5,115	567	2,740
606.3546	Ferrosilicon, containing 30 to 60 percent by weight of silicon,			
	not containing over 2 percent by weight of magnesium-----	4,993	2,015	2,202
605.0750	Semimanufactured palladium, not gold-plated or silver-plated---	4,509	1,540	2,082
169.3800	Vodka, in containers holding not over 1 gallon, valued over			
	\$7.75 per gallon-----	4,371	1,498	2,505
169.3700	Vodka, not over 1 gallon, valued not over \$7.75 per gallon-----	4,160	1,977	2,166
114.3000	Crabs, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved-----	3,585	5	123
606.6740	Iron or steel ingots n.s.p.f., other than alloy iron or steel---	2,959	-	2,959
475.2528	Unleaded gasoline-----	2,787	-	2,787
245.2020	Hardboard valued over \$96.66-2/3 per short ton, n.s.p.f-----	2,037	501	819
765.0300	Paintings, pastels, drawings, and sketches, executed by hand---	1,637	464	1,347
692.3406	Agricultural tractors, power takeoff horsepower of 40 or more			
	but less than 80-----	1,561	180	1,226
427.7410	N-Butyl alcohol-----	1,292	-	1,292
	Total-----	233,309	57,511	81,854
	Total, U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R-----	255,834	82,407	93,717

^{1/} Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

83

Table C-7.--Leading items exported to Eastern Europe, 1/ by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
130.6540	Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity-----	\$108,336	\$19,201	\$48,655
175.4100	Soybeans, other than seed for planting-----	65,971	30,045	28,097
130.3465	Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity-----	49,030	14,244	25,293
120.1400	Cattle hides, whole-----	30,199	14,209	18,350
521.3110	Low volatile bituminous coal-----	20,049	13,797	12,461
818.3900	Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity-----	17,375	5,508	9,984
130.1040	Barley, other than for malting purposes-----	13,074	2,618	6,332
480.1000	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials-----	12,488	6,577	2,196
660.3040	Parts, n.s.p.f., of steam turbines-----	9,414	108	87
184.5260	Soybean oil cake and oil-cake meal-----	7,211	-	-
664.0588	Parts, n.e.s., of excavating machinery, n.e.s-----	5,709	1,896	4,143
130.4040	Grain sorghum, other than seed for planting purposes-----	5,525	1,591	3,700
300.1060	Cotton, not carded, not combed, staple length 1 to 1-1/8 inches-	4,857	-	4,857
309.4242	Polyester fibers (in noncontinuous form)-----	3,410	1,276	2,222
170.6500	Cigarettes-----	3,163	1,272	1,308
475.0760	Heavy fuel oils, having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100 degrees Fahrenheit of more than 125 seconds-----	3,149	-	-
250.0284	Wood pulp, special alpha and dissolving grades-----	3,072	544	1,320
130.3440	Corn seed, except sweet, not donated for relief or charity-----	3,043	84	2,284
692.2903	Axles for motor vehicles other than truck trailers-----	3,030	1,120	1,915
818.3300	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity-----	2,878	857	2,146
	Total-----	370,983	114,949	175,348
	Total, U.S. exports to Eastern Europe-----	479,052	175,694	228,383

1/ Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

94

Table C-8.--Leading items imported from Eastern Europe, 1/ by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
475.2528	Unleaded gasoline-----	\$175,821	\$87,992	\$130,313
107.3525	Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over-----	77,229	41,448	35,628
475.1015	Light fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of less than 45 seconds--	27,765	13,094	15,655
607.6625	Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness-----	27,601	12,555	20,034
692.3295	Parts of motor vehicles, n.s.p.f-----	17,183	7,455	5,828
480.6550	Nitrogen solutions n.s.p.f. used for fertilizers-----	14,278	4,701	7,223
727.3555	Wall systems, bookcases, shelf units, credenzas, buffets, servers, china closets, and other cabinets, of wood-----	12,610	3,482	8,627
700.3575	Men's footwear, of leather, n.s.p.f-----	11,424	1,341	7,801
686.9030	Lamps n.e.s., including standard household-----	10,795	4,616	5,010
165.1500	Apple and pear juice, not containing over 1 percent alcohol-----	9,182	5,166	4,512
360.1200	Floor coverings with pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted, valued over 66-2/3 cents per square foot of wool-----	8,142	1,351	5,268
700.4544	Leather cement footwear n.s.p.f., for women, over \$2.50 per pair	7,911	4,246	5,583
608.1335	Sheets n.s.p.f. of iron or steel, zinc coated or plated, valued over 10 cents per pound-----	7,835	2,535	4,250
170.2800	Cigarette leaf tobacco, not stemmed, leaf, oriental or Turkish type, not over 8.5 inches in length-----	7,084	3,728	3,496
618.2563	Aluminum sheets and strip, not clad, n.s.p.f-----	6,964	3,726	4,044
706.1310	Brief cases, school bags, photographic equipment bags, camera cases, and like containers and cases n.s.p.f., of leather-----	5,853	686	4,622
480.5000	Potassium chloride, crude-----	5,724	255	-
381.3905	Men's or boys' jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets, of cotton, knit, not ornamented-----	5,543	3,026	4,712
475.0535	Crude petroleum, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. (heavy fuel oils)-----	5,410	4,117	5,410
110.4740	Pollock blocks, frozen, over 10 pounds-----	5,257	3,109	373
	Total-----	449,613	208,629	278,388
	Total, U.S. imports from Eastern Europe-----	874,767	392,217	527,166

1/ Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-9.--Leading items exported to Afghanistan, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
170.6500	Cigarettes-----	\$1,189	\$1,061	\$344
818.4000	Used wearing apparel and other used articles, of textile materials, exported in bulk-----	262	187	36
734.2500	Playing cards-----	164	99	14
475.4520	Automotive, diesel, and marine engine lubricating oil-----	152	63	130
475.5700	Lubricating greases, derived from petroleum, shale oil, or both, with or without additives-----	149	-	48
666.2554	Industrial machinery n.s.p.f. for preparing and processing fruits and vegetables, and parts thereof-----	115	-	-
433.1050	Hydraulic brake fluid preparations, n.s.p.f.-----	110	28	82
694.6507	Parts designed for use in civil aircraft, n.e.s.-----	108	45	34
774.5022	Plumbing goods n.s.p.f., of rubber or plastics-----	66	-	-
818.3300	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity-----	64	-	-
466.1100	Toilet soap (including castile soap)-----	62	100	33
818.9000	General merchandise, valued not over \$1,000, estimated-----	50	23	28
818.8000	Shipments valued \$10,000 and under, not identified by kind-----	43	58	31
660.5252	Parts of piston-type aircraft engines n.s.p.f., designed for use in civil aircraft-----	35	27	28
712.5032	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs, and parts thereof-----	21	-	21
433.1066	Lubricating oil and grease additive preparations, n.e.s.-----	21	29	21
682.6031	Diesel engine driven generator sets (integral units mounted on a common base), not over 400 kilowatts-----	17	-	17
709.3000	Medical, dental, surgical, and veterinary instruments and apparatus, n.s.p.f., and parts thereof-----	15	-	8
750.0440	Combs, barrettes, hair slides, and other hair ornaments, other than of rubber-----	15	-	15
438.2900	Anatomical parts of the human body and analogous biological products intended for diagnostic uses, for human use, n.e.s.-----	14	-	-
	Total-----	2,670	1,721	890
	Total, U.S. exports to Afghanistan-----	2,774	2,065	955

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-10.--Leading items imported from Afghanistan, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
306.6300	Hair of the cashmere goat and like hair of other animals, scoured-----	\$1,634	-	\$572
192.4000	Licorice root-----	1,168	-	-
361.5420	Floor coverings n.s.p.f., of cotton, woven, but not made on a power-driven loom-----	131	22	14
662.5000	Mechanical appliances, n.s.p.f-----	130	-	-
520.1140	Precious and semiprecious stones, natural other than diamonds-----	82	-	66
676.3077	Data-processing machines, n.s.p.f-----	78	-	-
692.3230	Wheels designed to be mounted with pneumatic tires-----	61	-	61
360.1200	Floor coverings with pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted, valued over 66-2/3 cents per square foot of wool-----	42	9	20
381.6210	Men's or boys' cotton shorts, not knit-----	39	-	-
381.0530	Men's or boys' cotton shorts ornamented, not knit-----	33	-	-
766.2560	Antiques, n.s.p.f-----	27	2	21
520.3900	Precious and semiprecious stones n.s.p.f., cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry-----	11	-	-
676.5645	Parts of electrostatic copying machines-----	8	-	8
384.4724	Women's and girls' cotton shorts, not ornamented, not knit-----	7	-	7
741.3000	Beads, bugles, and spangles, n.e.s-----	7	-	-
338.5933	Woven fabrics of man-made fibers, less than 5 ounces per square yard content and over 85% polyester not-texture-----	5	-	-
384.4925	Women's, girls', or infants' cotton dresses n.s.p.f., not knit--	5	-	5
361.7060	Floor coverings, n.s.p.f., of textile materials, woven-----	3	-	-
384.5365	Women's, girls', or infants' knit wearing apparel n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers except cotton-----	3	-	3
360.7000	Floor coverings of pile valued over 40 cents per square foot-----	2	-	-
	Total-----	3,476	33	776
	Total, U.S. imports from Afghanistan-----	3,672	562	961

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-11.--Leading items exported to Albania, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987,
and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
521.3110	Low volatile bituminous coal-----	\$2,936	-	\$988
709.1655	Electrocardiographs-----	3	-	-
	Total-----	2,939	-	988
	Total, U.S. exports to Albania-----	2,939	13	988

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-12.--Leading items imported from Albania, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June	April-June--	
		1988	1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
606.2400	Ferrochrome, over 3 percent carbon-----	\$1,286	-	\$1,286
161.9400	Sage, unground-----	473	528	143
653.2210	Gold coins-----	40	-	-
653.2230	Metal coins, other than gold-----	9	-	-
999.9500	Formal and informal entries, \$250 and under, estimated-----	6	1	6
274.7560	Printed matter on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process, not over .020 inch thick, n.s.p.f-----	4	-	-
	Total-----	1,818	529	1,435
	Total, U.S. imports from Albania-----	1,818	536	1,435

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

99

Table C-13.--Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
130.3465	Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity-----	\$35,123	\$10,963	\$16,087
130.6540	Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity-----	14,212	-	477
130.1040	Barley, other than for malting purposes-----	9,192	-	2,450
184.5260	Soybean oil cake and oil-cake meal-----	7,211	-	-
175.4100	Soybeans, other than seed for planting-----	6,651	4,266	-
661.3040	Metal melting furnaces-----	818	-	295
672.2540	Parts of commercial or industrial sewing machines-----	799	-	539
692.3160	Tracklaying tractors, new, with a net engine horsepower rating of 345 horsepower and over-----	778	-	-
674.5430	Parts, n.e.s., of metal-cutting machine tools n.s.p.f-----	582	570	573
692.4008	Electric powered operator-riding industrial trucks-----	545	-	350
120.1400	Cattle hides, whole-----	530	-	-
433.1035	Compound catalyst preparations, other than of nickel-----	523	-	523
661.9880	Parts, n.s.p.f., of filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases-----	410	114	334
674.4252	Machine tools n.s.p.f-----	370	70	138
612.3370	Strip, of copper alloys-----	362	9	257
674.3241	Combination boring, drilling, and milling machines for working metal, used or rebuilt-----	275	-	-
486.8900	Herbicide preparations, n.e.s-----	250	-	200
683.9560	Electric soldering machines n.s.p.f. and parts thereof-----	246	70	246
170.3340	Burley cigarette leaf filler tobacco, stemmed-----	243	250	243
676.5560	Parts of automatic data processing machines and units thereof, n.s.p.f-----	242	260	9
	Total-----	79,362	16,573	22,721
	Total, U.S. exports to Bulgaria-----	85,923	27,851	25,856

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-14.--Leading items imported from Bulgaria, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
170.2800	Cigarette leaf tobacco, not stemmed, leaf, oriental or Turkish type, not over 8.5 inches in length-----	\$7,084	\$3,728	\$3,496
480.6550	Nitrogen solutions n.s.p.f. used for fertilizers-----	4,979	1,123	2,693
437.3000	Antibiotics, natural and not artificially mixed-----	596	-	421
117.6700	Pecorino cheeses, in original loaves, not suitable for grating--	595	452	70
439.5095	Synthetic drugs, n.e.s.-----	253	-	-
167.3005	Red wine not over 14 percent alcohol, valued not over \$4 per gallon, in containers not over 1 gallon-----	230	77	156
167.3015	White wine not over 14 percent alcohol, valued not over \$4 per gallon, in containers not over 1 gallon-----	201	53	134
167.3030	Red wine over 14 percent alcohol valued over \$4 per gallon, in containers not over 1 gallon-----	191	114	106
618.2563	Aluminum sheets and strip, not clad, n.s.p.f.-----	187	-	187
452.6000	Rose oil or attar of roses-----	179	18	86
167.3045	Still wine produced from grapes, not over 14 percent alcohol, in one gallon containers, valued over \$4 per gallon, white----	164	82	97
676.0530	Typewriters, nonelectric, nonautomatic, portable-----	143	23	143
439.1090	Natural drugs, n.e.s., crude-----	101	33	19
676.0560	Typewriters, nonelectric, nonautomatic, other than portable----	80	272	80
628.4500	Indium, unwrought, and waste and scrap-----	76	-	76
712.4975	Electrical measuring, checking, analyzing, or automatically- controlling instruments and apparatus n.s.p.f., and parts-----	73	-	-
384.2806	Women's cotton knit tank tops-----	60	-	-
692.4025	Operator-riding, gasoline-powered fork-lift trucks, platform trucks and tractors, and other self-propelled work trucks-----	58	-	58
114.4545	Shrimp, shell on, fresh, chilled, frozen, prepared, or preserved	52	-	52
773.3510	Belting and belts, for machinery, of rubber or plastics and not containing textile fibers, flat-----	49	-	-
	Total-----	15,349	5,975	7,873
	Total, U.S. imports from Bulgaria-----	16,180	10,911	6,213

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

BLANK

PAGE

Table C-15.--Leading items exported to Cambodia, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
818.3400	Wearing apparel donated for relief or charity-----	\$41	-	\$31
818.3900	Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity-----	12	77	-
	Total-----	53	77	31
	Total, U.S. exports to Cambodia-----	53	77	31

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

102

Table C-16.--Leading items imported from Cambodia, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
270.2580	Books, n.s.p.f., by foreign authors-----	\$78	-	\$37
772.1600	Articles chiefly used for preparing, serving or storing food or beverages, n.s.p.f.-----	48	1/ -	-
378.6035	Women's, girls', and infants' knit underwear n.s.p.f., of man-made fibers-----	28	-	28
144.2053	Mushrooms, otherwise prepared or preserved, in containers each holding more than 9 ounces, other than whole or sliced-----	28	-	28
727.2900	Chairs n.s.p.f., of wood-----	17	-	17
378.0553	Women's, girls', and infants' lace, net, or knit underwear, of man-made fibers-----	15	-	15
750.4700	Toilet brushes, except tooth brushes, valued over 40 cents each--	12	-	12
384.3497	Women's, girls' or infants' wearing apparel, not ornamented of knit cotton, n.s.p.f.-----	12	-	-
737.9815	Toys n.s.p.f., having a friction or weight operated motor-----	11	2/ -	-
182.4620	Edible sauces, n.s.p.f.-----	8	-	8
685.7302	Smoke detectors-----	6	3/ -	6
337.6045	Woven fabrics n.s.p.f., in chief value, but not wholly of silk--	6	-	6
182.4500	Thin soy sauces-----	5	-	5
384.0922	Women's, girls', or infants' cotton pajamas and other nightwear, lace, net, or ornamented, not knit-----	5	-	5
676.2011	Calculating machines specially constructed for multiplying and dividing, with solid-state circuitry, hand-held or pocket type--	1	-	1
337.2055	Woven fabrics of silk, weighing over 1.46 ounces per square yard-----	4/	-	-
384.2520	Women's, girls', or infants' dressing gowns, bathrobes, and similar apparel, of man-made fibers, lace, net, or ornamented--	4/	-	4/
	Total-----	281	-	168
	Total, U.S. imports from Cambodia-----	281	55	168

1/ TSUSA item 772.1600, along with TSUSA item 772.1300, was created on July 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 772.1500. There were no imports from Cambodia under item 772.1500 during April-June 1987.

2/ TSUSA item 737.9815 was created on July 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 737.9515. There were no imports from Cambodia under item 737.9515 during April-June 1987.

3/ TSUSA item 685.7302 was created on July 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 685.7002. There were no imports from Cambodia under item 685.7002 during April-June 1987.

4/ Less than \$500.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

123

Table C-17.--Leading items exported to Cuba, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
818.3300	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity-----	\$447	\$329	\$285
818.3900	Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity-----	367	102	157
818.9000	General merchandise, valued not over \$1,000, estimated-----	267	38	188
818.3400	Wearing apparel donated for relief or charity-----	6	11	-
818.8000	Shipments valued \$10,000 and under, not identified by kind-----	6	-	4
386.1190	Textile articles, n.s.p.f-----	4	2	-
818.4000	Used wearing apparel and other used articles, of textile materials, exported in bulk-----	2	3	2
378.0300	Men's and boys' underwear, knit, n.s.p.f-----	2	4	-
	Total-----	1,101	488	636
	Total, U.S. exports to Cuba-----	1,101	488	636

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-18.--Leading items imported from Cuba, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987,
and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
	Total, U.S. imports from Cuba-----	-	-	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

105

Table C-19.--Leading items exported to Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>
120.1400	Cattle hides, whole-----	\$8,702	\$5,093	\$5,280
711.8046	Electrical industrial process equipment n.s.p.f. for measuring, checking, or controlling flow or liquid level, and parts-----	2,345	-	3
660.4930	Aircraft jet and gas turbines, non-piston-type engines, nonmilitary, new-----	1,545	-	1,545
309.0120	Nylon monofilaments (in continuous form)-----	1,428	-	753
678.5065	Machines n.s.p.f. for production and assembly of semiconductor devices, diodes, transistors, and circuits, and parts-----	1,030	17	-
124.4500	Dressed furskins n.s.p.f., whole, whether or not dyed-----	811	-	495
678.5090	Other machines n.s.p.f., and parts thereof-----	761	67	753
818.9000	General merchandise, valued not over \$1,000, estimated-----	492	108	269
170.8140	Smoking tobacco, in bulk-----	457	-	457
170.5100	Unmanufactured tobacco, n.s.p.f., including stems, trimmings, scraps, cuttings and siftings-----	401	-	-
722.9540	Equipment specially designed for photofinishing (still pictures), other than microfilm and microfiche equipment-----	376	-	376
124.1527	Muskrat furskins, whole, not dressed-----	317	688	-
678.2052	Machinery n.s.p.f. for agglomerating, molding, or shaping solid mineral fuels or mineral products in powder or paste form-----	307	-	307
433.1035	Compound catalyst preparations, other than of nickel-----	278	-	-
678.1000	Shoe machinery and parts thereof-----	250	-	250
309.4240	Nylon fibers (in noncontinuous form)-----	231	-	-
711.8062	Display instruments, etc., which operate on electronic signals--	228	-	17
486.1900	Herbicides, unmixed, n.s.p.f.-----	227	-	-
712.1520	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or similar radiations-----	225	27	98
401.0139	Xylenes, other than ortho-xylene and para-xylene-----	224	-	-
	Total-----	20,634	5,999	10,603
	Total, U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia-----	26,861	15,319	13,800

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-20.--Leading items imported from Czechoslovakia, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
607.6625	Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness-----	\$2,435	\$1,795	\$2,231
192.2920	Hops, other than pellets-----	2,338	1/ 7,685	1,915
692.3415	Riding tractors suitable for agricultural use, wheel type-----	1,888	818	1,186
700.2946	Leather work footwear n.s.p.f., welt, valued over \$6.80 per pair-----	1,696	906	729
700.3522	Leather athletic footwear n.s.p.f., for men, youths, and boys-----	1,499	463	534
107.3525	Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over-----	1,419	675	664
546.6020	Glass tumblers, goblets, and other stemware n.s.p.f., valued over \$0.30 but not over \$3 each-----	1,352	323	500
741.3500	Imitation gemstones, except imitation gemstone beads-----	1,321	436	625
610.3925	Oil well casing, other than alloy steel, seamless-----	1,244	-	617
692.3406	Agricultural tractors, power takeoff horsepower of 40 or more but less than 80-----	1,229	-	761
335.9500	Woven fabrics, n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers, n.e.s., weighing over 4 ounces per square yard-----	1,097	301	538
607.1710	Wire rods of iron or steel, n.s.p.f., valued over 4 cents per pound, with a carbon content not more than 0.25 percent-----	957	969	681
741.3000	Beads, bugles, and spangles, n.e.s-----	908	414	533
772.5129	Tires for light trucks, other than radials-----	768	348	135
381.8359	Men's or boys' wool suits n.s.p.f., valued over \$4 per pound, not ornamented, not knit-----	744	248	190
999.9500	Formal and informal entries, \$250 and under, estimated-----	734	482	365
381.8315	Men's or boys' overcoats, topcoats and car coats, of wool, not knit, valued over \$4 per pound-----	726	28	633
772.5138	Truck and bus tires, other than radial-----	715	554	233
700.4505	Women's and misses' athletic footwear, valued over \$2.50 per pair, other than with pigskin uppers-----	683	118	373
668.2345	Printing presses, not letter or offset-----	571	299	189
	Total-----	24,322	16,862	13,631
	Total, U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia-----	40,206	25,852	22,262

1/ TSUSA item 192.2920 was created on July 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 192.2520. The value reported for April-June 1987 represents imports under item 192.2520.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-21.--Leading items exported to East Germany, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
130.3465	Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity-----	\$13,454	\$3,281	\$9,206
130.6540	Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity-----	3,981	-	3,981
678.5090	Other machines n.s.p.f., and parts thereof-----	1,277	104	515
722.9540	Equipment specially designed for photofinishing (still pictures), other than microfilm and microfiche equipment-----	1,056	-	1,056
696.0713	Yachts or pleasure boats, inboard/outdrive powered, over 21 feet in length-----	891	-	891
106.9200	Swine (pork) livers, fresh, chilled or frozen-----	773	386	261
300.1530	American Pima cotton and Sea Island cotton-----	637	-	-
124.1527	Muskrat furskins, whole, not dressed-----	393	174	36
474.2828	Printing inks, n.s.p.f-----	364	177	273
431.0800	Hydrocarbon derivatives, other than halogenated hydrocarbons-----	281	-	187
678.5065	Machines n.s.p.f. for production and assembly of semiconductor devices, diodes, transistors, and circuits, and parts-----	228	551	98
711.8710	Electrical (including electronic) chemical analysis equipment, and parts thereof-----	219	58	99
696.0711	Yachts or pleasure boats, inboard/outdrive powered, 21 feet in length and under-----	155	-	155
709.5700	Orthopedic appliances, internal fixation devices, n.s.p.f-----	126	-	49
630.8500	Other base metals, unwrought and wrought, and waste and scrap of such metals, n.s.p.f-----	125	27	79
300.3021	Cotton linters, n.e.s-----	115	338	-
710.2820	Electrical (including electronic) geophysical instruments and apparatus, and parts thereof-----	112	94	27
182.4450	Edible sauces, n.s.p.f-----	101	-	71
723.3080	Silver halide paper n.s.p.f., including papers designed for line reproduction, recording, graphic arts, and similar processes--	87	-	87
818.9000	General merchandise, valued not over \$1,000, estimated-----	86	154	43
	Total-----	24,461	5,343	17,115
	Total, U.S. exports to East Germany-----	25,782	12,205	17,848

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

108

Table C-22.--Leading items imported from East Germany, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
480.6550	Nitrogen solutions n.s.p.f. used for fertilizers-----	\$9,299	\$3,386	\$4,529
475.1015	Light fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt			
	Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of less than 45 seconds--	7,770	-	4,033
480.5000	Potassium chloride, crude-----	5,726	255	-
607.8390	Sheets n.s.p.f. of iron or steel, pickled or cold rolled-----	4,227	2,220	1,099
607.6625	Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other			
	than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness-----	3,020	891	1,400
608.1335	Sheets n.s.p.f. of iron or steel, zinc coated or plated, valued			
	over 10 cents per pound-----	2,901	1,109	1,008
668.2100	Offset printing presses, weighing 3,500 pounds or more,			
	sheet-fed type-----	2,202	229	-
772.5109	Passenger car tires, radial-----	2,182	1,060	1,229
610.4955	Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, n.s.p.f., of iron or steel,			
	diameter not over 4.5 inches, valued under \$0.225 per pound---	1,980	4	1,420
668.5060	Parts of printing presses-----	1,528	411	480
607.1710	Wire rods of iron or steel, n.s.p.f., valued over 4 cents per			
	pound, with a carbon content not more than 0.25 percent-----	1,498	10	821
772.5138	Truck and bus tires, other than radial-----	1,022	249	429
772.5129	Tires for light trucks, other than radials-----	811	260	425
121.5000	Pig and hog leather, in the rough, partly finished, or finished-	761	285	303
618.1000	Aluminum waste and scrap-----	639	-	375
737.2425	Dolls, with or without clothing, not stuffed, 13 inches and			
	under in height-----	585	242	344
772.5136	Truck and bus tires, radial-----	585	298	254
725.0320	Grand pianos-----	530	107	266
772.5112	Passenger car tires, other than radial-----	522	478	291
418.1600	Calcium chloride, crude-----	518	-	518
	Total-----	48,306	11,493	19,225
	Total, U.S. imports from East Germany-----	61,156	18,733	24,681

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-23.--Leading items exported to Hungary, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987,
and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
692.2903	Axles for motor vehicles other than truck trailers-----	\$3,013	\$1,099	\$1,915
480.1000	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials-----	2,146	-	-
404.3000	Amines and their derivatives-----	1,398	766	908
486.2800	Organophosphorus insecticides, other than methyl parathion-----	1,297	77	30
676.2700	Digital data processing machines comprising in one housing the : central processing unit and input and output capability-----	1,154	38	-
662.6031	Self-propelled, center pivot irrigation equipment, sprinkler or : trickle type, for agricultural use, and parts thereof-----	1,141	20	45
540.4200	Glass rods, tubes, and tubing-----	1,117	803	388
692.3840	Parts of tractors, other than tracklaying tractors-----	1,050	546	584
722.3620	Parts for motion-picture cameras-----	799	3	-
678.3512	Tire-building machines, including vulcanizing presses-----	691	-	691
444.2010	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) resins-----	660	-	352
310.0026	Yarns of cellulosic fibers, other than textured yarns-----	601	-	447
404.6860	Heterocyclic compounds and their derivatives, n.s.p.f-----	504	-	-
130.3440	Corn seed, except sweet, not donated for relief or charity-----	461	26	-
444.1400	Polycarbonate resins-----	458	-	332
120.1400	Cattle hides, whole-----	415	-	-
676.2830	Auxiliary storage units, serial access, n.s.p.f-----	393	-	393
678.5002	Oil and gas field wire line and downhole equipment and parts : thereof-----	359	4	31
444.1210	Polyamide resins, nylon type-----	349	432	287
678.3557	Parts of tire-building machines-----	346	-	-
	Total-----	18,351	3,814	6,403
	Total, U.S. exports to Hungary-----	32,095	15,506	12,959

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-24.--Leading items imported from Hungary, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
692.3295	Parts of motor vehicles, n.s.p.f-----	\$16,552	\$7,422	\$5,507
107.3525	Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over-----	13,212	9,527	6,422
165.1500	Apple and pear juice, not containing over 1 percent alcohol-----	9,161	4,906	4,491
686.9030	Lamps n.e.s., including standard household-----	6,325	3,400	3,062
700.3575	Men's footwear, of leather, n.s.p.f-----	5,560	1,213	2,906
618.2563	Aluminum sheets and strip, not clad, n.s.p.f-----	4,091	1,157	2,368
412.0300	Autonomic drugs, except alkaloids and their derivatives, n.s.p.f-----	2,817	1/ 4,711	1,651
700.4544	Leather cement footwear n.s.p.f., for women, over \$2.50 per pair:	2,352	609	1,037
772.5136	Truck and bus tires, radial-----	2,206	841	1,171
107.3040	Bacon, not boned and cooked-----	2,018	1,166	1,237
700.4560	Women's footwear, of leather, n.e.s., valued over \$2.50 per pair-----	1,900	528	1,321
381.8315	Men's or boys' overcoats, topcoats and car coats, of wool, not knit, valued over \$4 per pound-----	1,771	1,087	1,615
310.5049	Yarns wholly of noncontinuous man-made fibers, plied, of acrylic:	1,489	407	24
607.6625	Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other: than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness-----	1,452	353	832
320.1934	Woven fabrics, of number 19, not fancy or figured, not napped, of yarns of different colors, made of singles yarn-----	1,399	196	-
687.1030	Mercury vapor electric discharge lamps-----	1,289	1,243	977
381.9568	Men's or boys' suits n.s.p.f., of man-made fibers, not ornamented, not knit-----	1,163	186	462
384.5690	Women's, girls', or infants' coats and jackets, of vegetable fibers except cotton, not knit-----	1,132	-	21
666.0075	Parts n.s.p.f. for agricultural and horticultural machinery and implements-----	1,131	1,298	542
685.3300	Radiotelegraphic, radiotelephonic, and radiobroadcasting transmission and reception apparatus n.s.p.f., including parts:	1,117	2/ -	1,117
	Total-----	78,134	40,250	36,764
	Total, U.S. imports from Hungary-----	145,744	70,669	71,283

111

1/ TSUSA item 412.0300 was created on Jan. 1, 1988, from former TSUSA items 412.0200 and 412.0400. The value reported for April-June 1987 represents combined imports under these 2 items.

2/ TSUSA item 685.3300 was created on July 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 685.3277. There were no imports from Hungary under item 685.3277 during April-June 1987.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

///

Table C-25.--Leading items exported to Laos, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987,
and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
444.1620	Polyethylene resins, high density-----	\$535	-	\$535
818.9000	General merchandise, valued not over \$1,000, estimated-----	89	-	89
670.1440	Weaving machines n.s.p.f., including hand looms-----	23	-	-
670.8000	Parts of textile reeling, winding, beaming, warping, or slashing machines, and parts of textile machines for preparing yarns---	11	-	-
685.8033	Electrical fixed capacitors, mica-----	6	-	2
664.0591	Parts, n.e.s., of levelling, boring, and extracting machinery, n.s.p.f-----	3	-	-
684.7020	Loudspeakers-----	3	-	-
433.1095	Chemical mixtures and preparations, n.s.p.f-----	3	-	3
	Total-----	673	-	628
	Total, U.S. exports to Laos-----	673	188	628

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-26.--Leading items imported from Laos, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
480.2500	Sodium nitrate-----	\$260	-	-
384.4724	Women's and girls' cotton shorts, not ornamented, not knit-----	110	-	25
800.0035	Products of the United States, returned after being exported-----	85	-	43
381.6240	Men's cotton trousers and slacks n.s.p.f., not ornamented, not knit-----	43	-	-
676.5455	Parts n.s.p.f. of automatic data-processing machines and units thereof-----	37	-	37
384.0741	Women's and girls' shorts, of cotton, not knit-----	13	-	-
722.9400	Equipment specially designed for photofinishing, n.s.p.f-----	11	-	11
480.5000	Potassium chloride, crude-----	6	-	6
766.2560	Antiques, n.s.p.f-----	5	-	5
685.9054	Electrical connectors, n.s.p.f-----	3	-	-
999.9500	Formal and informal entries, \$250 and under, estimated-----	3	-	3
685.9052	Electrical connectors, rack and panel-----	2	-	-
687.7410	Monolithic integrated circuits, linear-----	2	-	-
686.2400	Automatic voltage and current regulators not designed for use in a 6, 12 or 24 volt system-----	2	-	-
687.7025	Transistors with a dissipation rating of less than 1 watt-----	2	-	-
682.6053	Power supplies over 500 watts-----	2	-	-
687.7420	Bipolar with transistor-transistor logic-----	1	-	-
687.7255	Diodes and rectifiers, n.s.p.f-----	1	-	-
	Total-----	588	-	129
	Total, U.S. imports from Laos-----	588	218	129

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-27.--Leading items exported to Mongolia, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
683.9570	Electric brazing machines and apparatus and similar articles n.s.p.f. for cutting, and parts thereof-----	\$5	-	-
709.3000	Medical, dental, surgical, and veterinary instruments and apparatus, n.s.p.f., and parts thereof-----	3	-	3
661.7075	Industrial machinery and equipment n.s.p.f., and parts thereof, for treatment of materials n.s.p.f. by a change of temperature-----	2	-	2
	Total-----	10	-	5
	Total, U.S. exports to Mongolia-----	10	726	5

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-28.--Leading items imported from Mongolia, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
306.4293	Camel hair, in the grease or washed, sorted-----	\$332	-	\$332
306.4192	Camel hair, in the grease or washed, not sorted-----	188	39	-
306.6100	Cashmere goat hair, and like hair of other animals, in the grease or washed, not sorted-----	80	-	-
170.4500	Filler tobacco n.s.p.f., including cigar leaf, stemmed-----	61	-	61
605.7020	Gold sweepings, and waste and scrap-----	53	-	53
160.5000	Tea, crude or prepared-----	22	-	-
999.9500	Formal and informal entries, \$250 and under, estimated-----	6	3	3
175.3900	Rapeseed-----	4	-	4
130.2000	Canary seed-----	1	-	1
130.4500	Oats, hulled or not hulled-----	1	-	1
	Total-----	748	42	455
	Total, U.S. imports from Mongolia-----	748	246	455

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-29.--Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987,
and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
676.5560	Parts of automatic data processing machines and units thereof,			
	n.s.p.f-----	\$65	-	-
	Total-----	65	-	-
	Total, U.S. exports to North Korea-----	65	-	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-30.--Leading items imported from North Korea, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>
		<u>dollars</u>	<u>dollars</u>	<u>dollars</u>
	Total, U.S. imports from North Korea-----	-	-	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table C-31.--Leading items exported to Poland, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
130.6540	Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity-----	\$90,142	\$19,201	\$44,197
818.3900	Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity-----	17,375	5,508	9,984
480.1000	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials-----	8,914	2,450	2,196
664.0588	Parts, n.e.s., of excavating machinery, n.e.s-----	5,703	1,894	4,137
130.4040	Grain sorghum, other than seed for planting purposes-----	5,525	1,582	3,700
300.1060	Cotton, not carded, not combed, staple length 1 to 1-1/8 inches-----	4,857	-	4,857
130.1040	Barley, other than for malting purposes-----	3,882	2,618	3,882
309.4242	Polyester fibers (in noncontinuous form)-----	3,335	1,276	2,222
475.0760	Heavy fuel oils, having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 100 degrees Fahrenheit of more than 125 seconds-----	3,149	-	-
170.6500	Cigarettes-----	3,144	1,250	1,289
250.0284	Wood pulp, special alpha and dissolving grades-----	3,025	298	1,304
818.3300	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity-----	2,818	857	2,101
309.4245	Acrylic and modacrylic fibers (in noncontinuous form)-----	1,448	-	181
818.8000	Shipments valued \$10,000 and under, not identified by kind-----	1,214	352	784
818.4000	Used wearing apparel and other used articles, of textile materials, exported in bulk-----	1,119	524	655
678.3557	Parts of tire-building machines-----	961	-	657
496.1000	Sterile surgical sutures, surgical suture materials, and absorbable surgical hemostats-----	797	180	184
709.6320	X-ray apparatus n.s.p.f., and parts thereof, for medical or dental use-----	757	1,042	757
492.3510	Lactose-----	738	-	738
310.0034	Multifilament polyester yarns, not textured or high tenacity-----	708	-	194
	Total-----	159,611	39,035	84,018
	Total, U.S. exports to Poland-----	186,057	51,361	97,120

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-32.--Leading items imported from Poland, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>	<u>1,000 dollars</u>
107.3525	Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over-----	\$57,139	\$28,306	\$26,070
607.6625	Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness-----	6,937	2,432	4,888
110.4740	Pollock blocks, frozen, over 10 pounds-----	5,257	3,109	373
493.1200	Casein-----	5,160	1,157	2,318
686.9030	Lamps n.e.s., including standard household-----	4,391	1,079	1,938
608.1335	Sheets n.s.p.f. of iron or steel, zinc coated or plated, valued over 10 cents per pound-----	4,288	601	2,596
336.6260	Woven fabrics n.s.p.f., worsted wool, valued over \$2 per pound but not over \$9 per pound, 6 ounces and over per square yard--	2,742	757	1,162
335.9500	Woven fabrics, n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers, n.e.s., weighing over 4 ounces per square yard-----	2,589	867	1,765
609.8041	Channels of iron or steel other than alloy, having a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 inches or more, not advanced---	2,560	1,339	1,534
626.0200	Zinc, not alloyed, unwrought-----	2,242	-	1,933
473.7000	Titanium dioxide-----	2,200	-	2,200
411.8000	Sulfathiazole and sodium sulfathiazole-----	2,081	358	748
384.3715	Women's cotton raincoats n.s.p.f., 3/4-length or longer, valued over \$4 each, not ornamented, not knit-----	1,950	354	1,326
320.1934	Woven fabrics, of number 19, not fancy or figured, not napped, of yarns of different colors, made of singles yarn-----	1,831	-	1,121
692.3510	Track-laying tractors (including half-track), not used for agricultural use-----	1,804	-	1,308
612.6290	Brass rods, wrought, other than low fuming brazing rod-----	1,789	348	768
646.2620	Brads, nails, spikes, staples, and tacks, of iron or steel, one inch or longer, smooth shank, not coated, plated, or painted--	1,673	1,049	1,004
727.1500	Furniture and parts, of bentwood-----	1,489	892	836
381.8359	Men's or boys' wool suits n.s.p.f., valued over \$4 per pound, not ornamented, not knit-----	1,487	507	964
381.4715	Men's or boys' raincoats, 3/4-length or longer, of cotton, not knit-----	1,416	721	882
	Total-----	111,023	43,876	55,731
	Total, U.S. imports from Poland-----	177,788	71,698	91,066

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-33.--Leading items exported to Romania, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
175.4100	Soybeans, other than seed for planting-----	\$59,320	\$25,779	\$28,097
120.1400	Cattle hides, whole-----	20,553	9,116	13,070
521.3110	Low volatile bituminous coal-----	20,049	13,797	12,461
660.3040	Parts, n.s.p.f., of steam turbines-----	9,414	108	87
130.3440	Corn seed, except sweet, not donated for relief or charity-----	2,439	59	2,159
676.5560	Parts of automatic data processing machines and units thereof, n.s.p.f-----	1,987	826	1,099
480.1000	Fertilizers and fertilizer materials-----	1,428	-	-
486.6900	Agricultural insecticide preparations, n.s.p.f-----	1,207	-	1,207
521.8500	Clays, n.s.p.f-----	700	-	491
459.6000	Aromatic and odoriferous substances, mixed, n.s.p.f-----	410	-	-
492.3510	Lactose-----	244	-	-
690.2500	Axles and parts thereof, and axle bars, for rail locomotives and railway rolling stock, of iron or steel-----	239	-	105
676.2870	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof, n.s.p.f., and office machines n.s.p.f. for transcribing/processing data-----	226	-	149
522.6500	Magnesite, crude and caustic calcined-----	197	-	197
433.1035	Compound catalyst preparations, other than of nickel-----	194	-	-
678.5065	Machines n.s.p.f. for production and assembly of semiconductor devices, diodes, transistors, and circuits, and parts-----	191	68	-
459.1900	Aromatic and odoriferous compounds n.s.p.f., unmixed-----	189	-	189
250.0281	Wood pulp, sulphate and soda, bleached, softwood, n.e.s-----	185	768	185
416.1000	Boric acid-----	176	-	-
130.3420	Corn seed, sweet, not donated for relief or charity-----	168	-	168
	Total-----	119,514	50,520	59,663
	Total, U.S. exports to Romania-----	122,333	53,451	60,799

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-34.--Leading items imported from Romania, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
475.2528	Unleaded gasoline-----	\$175,821	\$87,992	\$130,313
475.1015	Light fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt			
	Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of less than 45 seconds--	19,996	9,356	11,622
607.6625	Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other			
	than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness-----	13,757	7,083	10,683
727.3555	Wall systems, bookcases, shelf units, credenzas, buffets,			
	servers, china closets, and other cabinets, of wood-----	10,453	2,967	7,440
360.1200	Floor coverings with pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted, valued			
	over 66-2/3 cents per square foot of wool-----	8,129	1,318	5,256
700.3575	Men's footwear, of leather, n.s.p.f.-----	5,845	118	4,886
706.1310	Brief cases, school bags, photographic equipment bags, camera			
	cases, and like containers and cases n.s.p.f., of leather-----	5,745	644	4,540
107.3525	Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over-----	5,459	2,941	2,472
381.3905	Men's or boys' jogging, warm-up, and similar athletic jackets,			
	of cotton, knit, not ornamented-----	5,455	2,915	4,625
475.0535	Crude petroleum, testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. (heavy fuel			
	oils)-----	5,410	4,117	5,410
700.4544	Leather cement footwear n.s.p.f., for women, over \$2.50 per pair	4,954	2,490	4,296
680.3712	Ball bearings, radial ball bearings, outside diameter over 30-			
	millimeters but not over 52-millimeters-----	3,903	1,807	2,340
682.6070	Parts of generators-----	3,624	-	3,173
384.4765	Women's cotton trousers and slacks n.s.p.f., not ornamented,			
	not knit-----	3,609	318	2,034
680.3722	Ball bearings, other than radial-----	3,289	158	2,930
618.2560	Sheets and strip of alloyed aluminum, not clad, in coils,			
	unpainted, between .008-.017 inches in thickness-----	3,204	757	1,400
727.2900	Chairs n.s.p.f., of wood-----	3,199	1,165	2,058
680.3938	Tapered roller bearings and parts, cone assemblies imported			
	separately-----	3,197	747	2,550
381.9035	Men's knit sweaters, of man-made fibers, not ornamented-----	2,978	1,645	2,692
700.3580	Youths' and boys' footwear n.s.p.f., of leather-----	2,964	115	2,710
	Total-----	290,990	128,653	213,428
	Total, U.S. imports from Romania-----	433,693	194,354	309,661

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-35.--Leading items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B Nos., January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

Schedule B No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
818.3900	Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity-----	\$6,737	\$5,472	\$3,191
818.8000	Shipments valued \$10,000 and under, not identified by kind-----	262	-	-
818.3300	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or charity-----	96	11	61
818.9000	General merchandise, valued not over \$1,000, estimated-----	81	40	37
772.0400	Household articles n.s.p.f., of rubber or plastics-----	60	-	60
818.4000	Used wearing apparel and other used articles, of textile materials, exported in bulk-----	18	-	-
795.0000	Nonenumerated products-----	17	-	17
683.9525	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces and ovens-----	12	-	-
711.2420	Machines and appliances for determining the strength of articles under compression, tension, etc., electrical-----	8	-	2
709.6640	Measuring and controlling equipment n.s.p.f. based on the use of radiations from radioactive substances, and parts thereof--	8	-	8
818.3400	Wearing apparel donated for relief or charity-----	7	-	-
385.4660	Bags and sacks, or other shipping containers, of textile materials n.s.p.f-----	6	-	6
711.0100	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrams or better, with or without their weights, and parts thereof (including weights)--	3	-	3
664.1020	Conveyors, belt, n.s.p.f-----	2	-	2
666.0064	Parts for plows, listers, cultivators, and weeders-----	2	-	2
666.0067	Parts for planting, seeding, and fertilizing machines-----	2	-	2
664.1032	Portable conveyors, n.s.p.f-----	2	-	2
651.5610	Agricultural or horticultural hand tools n.s.p.f., and metal parts thereof-----	2	-	2
	Total-----	7,326	5,523	3,396
	Total, U.S. exports to Vietnam-----	7,326	5,523	3,396

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

Table C-36.--Leading items imported from Vietnam, by TSUSA items, January-June 1988, April-June 1987, and April-June 1988

TSUSA item No.	Description	Jan.-June 1988	April-June--	
			1987	1988
		<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>	<u>1,000</u> <u>dollars</u>
	Total, U.S. imports from Vietnam-----	-	-	-

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

BLANK PAGE

GLOSSARY

<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Full wording</u>
CIA	Central Intelligence Agency
CCC	Commodity Credit Corporation (U.S. Department of Agriculture)
CCL	Commodity Control List
CMEA	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
COCOM	Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls
CPE	Centrally planned economy
EAA	Export Administration Act of 1979 (United States)
EC	European Community
EEP	Export Enhancement Program (U.S. Department of Agriculture)
EXIMBANK	Export-Import Bank of the United States
FAO	Food and Agricultural Organization (United Nations)
GATT	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GNP	Gross national product
GSP	Generalized System of Preferences
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
IMF	International Monetary Fund
LTFV	Less than fair value
MFA	Multifiber Arrangement
MFN	Most-favored-nation
NME's	Nonmarket economy countries
OEA	Office of Export Administration (U.S. Department of Commerce)
OECD	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
QGL	Qualified General License
SDR	Special Drawing Rights
SIC	Standard Industrial Classification
	MSIC: SIC-based import product groupings
	OSIC: SIC-based domestic manufactured output categories
SITC	Standard International Trade Classification
	SITC categories are defined as follows:
	1-digit SITC: Section
	2-digit SITC: Division
	3-digit SITC: Group
	4-digit SITC: Subgroup
	5-digit SITC: Item
TSUSA	Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated
USC	United States Code
USDA	U.S. Department of Agriculture
USITC	U.S. International Trade Commission

INDEX

Each Quarterly Report to the Congress and the Trade Policy Committee on Trade between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries contains:

- (1) summary of developments in U.S.-NME trade for that calendar quarter, with the summary of the fourth quarter as an annual review;
- (2) summary tables and figures describing the value, direction, composition, and individual country trade shares of U.S.-NME trade in that calendar quarter;
- (3) a series of tables describing the leading items traded by the United States with each of the NME countries covered, disaggregated to the 7-digit level of the respective export and import schedules, through the end of that calendar quarter.

Other subjects covered periodically or on an irregular basis are listed below. All page numbers refer to the official USITC publication.

Beginning with the 54th Quarterly Report . . ., the coverage of this index was reduced. The subjects now listed are from reports covering only the previous 5 calendar years plus those covering the current or most recent calendar year. Information on subjects covered in earlier reports may be obtained from the Office of Economics, Trade Reports Division, USITC. Telephone: (202) 252-1255.

Ammonia:

U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 40, pp. 70-72

Ammonium paratungstate (APT):

U.S. imports from China, No. 51, pp. 37-38; No. 53, pp. 45, 47

U.S.-China agreement on trade in tungsten products, No. 53, p. 47

Antidumping investigations: No. 37, pp. 43-44, pp. 45-47, and pp. 47-48; No. 42, pp. 41-45 (incl. table); No. 43, pp. 39-41 (incl. table); No. 44, pp. 39-43 (incl. table); No. 45, pp. 54-57 (incl. table); No. 46, pp. 34-36 (incl. table); No. 47, pp. 38-40 (incl. table); No. 48, pp. 39-41 (incl. table); No. 49, pp. 49-51 (incl. table); No. 50, pp. 39-40 (incl. table); No. 51, pp. 35-37 (incl. table); No. 53, pp. 45-46 (incl. table); No. 55, p. 16 (incl. table)

Apparel: See Textiles and textile products

Artificial flowers:

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 44, pp. 62-69 (incl. tables)

Asian Development Bank (ADB):

China joins; No. 46, pp. 33-34; No. 49, pp. 41-42

Barium chloride and barium carbonate:

U.S. imports from China, No. 37, pp. 46-47; No. 40, pp. 60-61;
No. 41, p. 48

Bulgaria: See also Eastern Europe

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 37, pp. 89-90; No. 41,
pp. 88-89; No. 45, pp. 80-81; No. 49, p. 69; No. 53, pp. 72-73

Carbon steel wire rod:

U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 38, pp. 52-53; No. 40, pp. 58-59
U.S. imports from Poland; No. 37, pp. 96-97; No. 38, pp. 52-53;
No. 40, pp. 58-59
U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 40; p. 59; No. 41, p. 94

Ceramic kitchenware and tableware:

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 40, pp. 74-80 (incl.
tables)

China:

Asian Development Bank, China joins; No. 46, pp. 33-34; No. 49,
pp. 41-42
Economic developments, annual overview; No. 37, pp. 33-34; No. 41,
pp. 35-39; No. 45, pp. 59-63; No. 49, pp. 53-57; No. 53, pp. 49-59
Economic relations with Japan; No. 46, pp. 37-48 (incl. tables)
Economic relations with the Soviet Union; No. 42, pp. 47-51 (incl.
tables)
Eximbank financing; No. 47, p. 34; No. 49, pp. 38-39
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, China formally announces
intention to rejoin; No. 47, pp. 35-36; China formally applies;
No. 49, pp. 42-43
Joint ventures in China; No. 54, pp. 35
Most Favored Nation status; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 37, pp. 39-40;
No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 46; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45,
pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48; pp. 34-35; No. 51,
pp. 34-35; No. 53, pp. 43-44, No. 55, pp. 14-15
Multifiber Arrangement, China joins; No. 37, pp. 49-50; Response
to revised MFA; No. 49, pp. 40-41
Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC); No. 38, pp. 43, 44;
No. 41, p. 44; No. 43, p. 32
Textile agreement with the EC; No. 37, p. 50
U.S.-China air transport agreement; No. 37, p. 41
U.S.-China apparel and textile agreement; No. 35, pp. 34-35; No. 36,
pp. 43-44; No. 37, pp. 38-39; No. 49, pp. 40-41; No. 53, pp. 44-45
U.S.-China income tax treaty; No. 38, p. 45; No. 40, p. 51; No. 41,
pp. 41-42; No. 47, p. 33; No. 49, pp. 39-40
U.S.-China industrial and technological cooperation accord; No. 38,
pp. 43-44; No. 41, pp. 40-41; No. 47, pp. 34-35
U.S.-China investment treaty, negotiations; No. 37, pp. 42-43
U.S.-China Joint Commission on Commerce and Trade; No. 38, pp. 43-44;
No. 43, p. 32; No. 47, p. 34-35; No. 49, p. 37

U.S.-China Joint Economic Committee; No. 38, pp. 43, 44; No. 43, p. 35; No. 47, p. 33; No. 49, pp. 37-38
 U.S.-China maritime transport agreement; No. 37, pp. 41-42
 U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 37, pp. 31-33 (incl. table) and pp. 50-60; No. 41, pp. 33-60, No. 45, pp. 9, 18; No. 49, pp. 9, 20; No. 53, pp. 9, 16-17
 U.S. export controls; No. 35, pp. 33-36; No. 36, pp. 44-48; No. 37, pp. 35-36
 U.S.-China nuclear cooperation agreement; No. 41, pp. 42-43; No. 44, pp. 37-38, No. 45, pp. 37-40
 U.S. sugar sale to; No. 48, pp. 37-38
 U.S.-China tungsten agreement; No. 53, pp. 47

Chloropicrin:

U.S. imports from China; No. 35, p. 40; No. 36, p. 52; No. 37, pp. 45-46; No. 38, pp. 49-50; No. 41, p. 48

Clothing: see Textiles and textile products

Commodity Control List (CCL): see Export controls, U.S.

Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC): No. 36, p. 50; No. 40, p. 51

Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls (COCOM):
 No. 37, pp. 36 and 67-68; No. 40, pp. 55-57

Cotton shop towels:

U.S. imports from China; No. 35, p. 41; No. 36, p. 51; No. 37, pp. 43-44

Countervailing duty law, application to NME's: No. 36, pp. 51-52; No. 37, pp. 43-45; No. 38, pp. 52-53; No. 40, pp. 58-59; No. 41, p. 93; No. 44, pp. 33-34; No. 45, pp. 51-52; No. 48, p. 35; No. 49, pp. 47-48

Corn: See Grain agreements

Cuba: U.S. embargo on; No. 48, p. 39

Czechoslovakia: see also Eastern Europe

Membership in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 37, p. 96
 Economic developments, annual overview; No. 37, pp. 88-89; No. 41, pp. 87-88; No. 45, pp. 79-80; No. 49, pp. 68-69; No. 53, pp. 71-72

Democratic Republic of Germany: see East Germany

Dolls and stuffed toy animals:

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 40, pp. 86-95 (incl. tables)

Down and feathers:

U.S. imports from China and the U.S market, No. 44, pp. 62-69 (incl. tables)

Earthenware table and kitchen articles:

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 52, pp. 42-48 (incl. tables)

Eastern Europe:

U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 37, pp. 79, 97-107; No. 41, pp. 95-102; No. 45, pp. 19-21; No. 49, pp. 21-22; No. 53, pp. 17-19
Regional economic developments, annual overview; No. 37, pp. 81-90; No. 41, pp. 81-89; No. 45, pp. 72-81; No. 49, pp. 63-69; No. 53, pp. 65-73

East Germany: see also Eastern Europe

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 37, pp. 87-88; No. 41, pp. 86-87; No. 45, pp. 78-79; No. 49, p. 68; No. 53, pp. 70-71

East-West Trade Statistics Monitoring System:

Annual analysis of U.S. manufactured imports from NME's in relation to the U.S. market; No. 35, pp. 43-59 (incl. tables); No. 39, pp. 37-51 (incl. tables); No. 43, pp. 43-60; No. 47, pp. 41-60 (incl. tables); No. 51, pp. 39-67 (incl. tables), No. 55, 19-53 (incl. tables)

Export controls. Austria:

Proposed law to support U.S. controls; No. 40, p. 57

Export controls. U.S.: No. 35, pp. 33-34; No. 36, pp. 44-48; No. 37, pp. 35-36 and 65; No. 38, pp. 46-48, and pp. 55-65; No. 40, pp. 53-55; No. 42, pp. 36-40; No. 43, pp. 37-38; No. 44, pp. 38-39; No. 45, pp. 49-51; No. 46, p. 34; No. 50, pp. 38-39

Export credit restraints. OECD: No. 37, pp. 66-67

Export Enhancement Program: No. 50, pp. 37-38; No. 51, pp. 33-34; No. 53, pp. 39-41

U.S. wheat sales to Bulgaria; No. 53, p. 41

U.S. wheat sales to China; No. 50, pp. 37-38; No. 51, p. 34; No. 53, pp. 40-41

U.S. wheat sales to Poland; No. 50, pp. 37-38; No. 51, p. 34; No. 53, p. 41

U.S. wheat offer to Romania; No. 50, pp. 37-38; No. 51, p. 34; No. 53, p. 41

U.S. wheat sales to the U.S.S.R.; No. 50, p. 37-38; No. 51, p. 33-34; No. 53, pp. 39-40

Export-Import Bank (Eximbank) financing:

For China; No. 47, p. 34; No. 49, pp. 38-39

Feathers: see Down and feathers

Ferroalloys and nonferrous metals:

U.S. imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 37, pp. 68 and 75; No. 38, pp. 50-51

Fishing agreements:

U.S.-U.S.S.R.; No. 40, pp. 48-49; No. 41, p. 72
U.S.-Poland; No. 40, p. 49

Floor coverings:

U.S. imports from China and Romania and the U.S. market; No. 40, pp. 80-86 (incl. tables)

Foreign Trade Statistics. changes:

Changes in 1986; No. 50, pp. 41-50 (incl. tables)

Furskins:

Proposal to lift embargo on imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 43, p. 33

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT):

China formally announces intention to rejoin, No. 47, pp. 35-36
China formally applies, No. 49, pp. 42-43
NME participation in; No. 37, pp. 95-96; No. 48, pp. 38-39
Soviet Union requests to participate in New Round; No. 49, p. 47

Generalized System of Preferences (GSP):

Romania's benefits terminated, No. 50, p. 35; No. 53, pp. 42-43

Gloves:

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 36, pp. 78-83 (incl. tables)

Gold coins: Ban on U.S. imports from Soviet Union; No. 49, p. 44

Grain: see Export Enhancement Program and Grain agreements

Grain agreements:

China and third countries; No. 37, p. 52
United States and China; No. 37, pp. 51-52; No. 41, pp. 45-46
United States and U.S.S.R.; No. 35, pp. 37-39; No. 36, pp. 48-49;
No. 37, p. 66; No. 40, pp. 45-46; No. 41, pp. 69-70; No. 44, pp. 35-37; No. 45, pp. 44-46; No. 47, pp. 36-37; No. 48, pp. 36-37; No. 49, pp. 44-46; No. 50, p. 37; No. 51, pp. 33-34; No. 53, pp. 39-40; No. 55, pp. 15-16

Handbags:

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 36, pp. 83-88 (incl. tables); No. 44, pp. 54-62 (incl. tables); No. 52, pp. 48-57 (incl. tables)

Headwear:

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 44, pp. 47-54 (incl. tables)

High-technology items: see also Export controls, U.S.

U.S. exports to NME's and other countries; No. 38, pp. 55-81 (incl. tables)

Hungary: see also Eastern Europe

Commodity Credit Corporation credit guarantee; No. 40, p. 51
 Economic developments, annual overview; No. 37, pp. 85-87; No. 41, pp. 85-86; No. 45, pp. 76-77; No. 49, p. 67; No. 53, pp. 69-70
 Membership in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 37, p. 96
 Most Favored Nation status; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 37, pp. 94-95; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 90; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48; No. 51, pp. 34-35; No. 53, pp. 43-44; No. 55, p. 14

International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA):

China joins; No. 37, pp. 48-49

Iron and steel: see Steel

Joint ventures in China: No. 54, pp. 35-46

Lace goods:

U.S. imports from China and U.S. market, No. 36, pp. 55-60 (incl. tables)

Market disruption investigations: see specific product

Men's shirts, nightwear, and underwear:

U.S. imports from China and U.S. market; No. 36, pp. 66-73 (incl. tables)

Metal castings:

U.S. imports from China; No. 47, p. 40

Miscellaneous outerwear:

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 36, pp. 60-66 (incl. tables)

Most Favored Nation (MFN) status:

For China; No. 35, p. 36-37; No. 37, pp. 39-40; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 46; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48; No. 51, pp. 34-35; No. 53, pp. 43-44; No. 55, pp. 14-15
 For Hungary; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 27, pp. 50-52; No. 29, pp. 72-73; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 33, p. 81; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 90; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48; No. 51, pp. 34-35; No. 53, pp. 43-44; No. 55, p. 14
 For Romania; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 90; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, pp. 48-49; No. 51, pp. 34-35; No. 53, pp. 43-44; Romania renounces renewal of, No. 55, pp. 13-14

For Poland; No. 50, pp. 35-36; No. 53, pp. 41-42

Multifiber Arrangement (MFA):

China joins; No. 37, pp. 49-50
Negotiations; No. 49, pp. 40-41

Muriate of potash: see Potassium chloride

Mushrooms:

U.S. imports from China, No. 35, pp. 40-41; No. 37, pp. 47-48

Nickel:

Ban on U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 37, pp. 68; No. 49, p. 43

Nitrogenous fertilizers:

U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R. and the U.S. market; No. 40, pp. 65-73
(incl. tables)

Oil and gas well machinery:

U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R., controls lifted; No. 50, pp. 38-39

Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC):

Services for China; No. 38, pp. 43, 44; No. 41, p. 44; No. 43, p. 32

People's Republic of China: see China

Poland: see also Eastern Europe

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 37, pp. 83-85; No. 41, pp. 84-85; No. 45, pp. 74-76; No. 49, pp. 65-67; No. 53, pp. 67-69
International Monetary Fund, Poland joins; No. 47, pp. 37-38
Membership in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 37, p. 95
Rescheduling of debts: No. 36, pp. 49-50; No. 37, pp. 92-93; No. 41, p. 92; No. 42, pp. 34-35; No. 44, pp. 34-35; No. 45, pp. 47-49
U.S. sanctions against: No. 37, pp. 90-92
U.S. steps toward normalization of commercial relations; No. 40, pp. 49-50; No. 41, p. 89; No. 50, pp. 35-36; No. 53, pp. 41-42

Potassium chloride:

U.S. imports from East Germany No. 38, p. 51; No. 40, pp. 59-60; No. 41, p. 94
U.S. imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 38, p. 51; No. 40, pp. 59-60, and pp. 70-72; No. 41, p. 94

Potassium permanganate:

U.S. imports from China; No. 35, p. 39; No. 36, p. 52; No. 37, pp. 45-46; No. 38, pp. 48-49; No. 41, p. 48; No. 43, p. 39; No. 45, p. 58

Printcloth, greige polyester/cotton:

U.S. imports from China; No. 35, p. 41; No. 36, p. 51; No. 37, p. 43

Rainwear:

U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 52, pp. 36-42 (incl. tables)

Romania: see also Eastern Europe

Economic developments, annual overview; No 37, pp. 81-83; No. 41, pp. 81, 83-84; No. 45, pp. 72-74; No. 49, pp. 63-65; No. 53, pp. 65-67

Most Favored Nation status; No. 37, pp. 94-95; No. 40, pp. 51-53;

No. 41, p. 90; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, pp. 48-49;

No. 51, pp. 34-35; Romania renounces renewal of, No. 55, pp. 13-14

Rescheduling of debts; No. 37, pp. 93-94; No. 41, p. 92

Termination of eligibility for GSP: No. 50, p. 35; No. 53, pp. 42-43

Sanctions, trade: see Export controls, U.S.Silicon alloys: see FerroalloysSoviet Union: see Union of Soviet Socialist RepublicsSteel: see also Antidumping investigations

U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 41, p. 95

U.S. imports from Poland; No. 41, p. 95

U.S. imports from Romania; No. 41, p. 95

U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 41, pp. 94-95

Textiles and textile products: see also Cotton shop towels; Floor coverings; Gloves; Handbags; Headwear; Lace goods; Men's shirts, nightwear, and underwear; Miscellaneous outerwear; Printcloth; Rainwear; Women's coats, suits, and skirts

U.S. imports from China; No. 35, p. 41; No. 36, pp. 53-88; No. 37, pp. 43-45 and pp. 57-59; No. 41, p. 57; No. 49, pp. 40-41

U.S. regulations, country-of-origin rule; No. 42, pp. 40-41

Titanium and titanium sponge: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 37, p. 69Tungsten: see Ammonium paratungstate and Tungstic acidTungstic acid:

U.S. imports from China; No. 51, pp. 37-38; No. 53, pp. 45, 47

U.S.-China agreement on tungsten products, No. 53, p. 47

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: see also Export Controls, U.S.;

Export Enhancement Program; and Grain Agreements

Ban on U.S. imports of gold coins; No. 49, p. 44

Ban on U.S. imports of nickel; No. 37, pp. 68; No. 49, p. 43

Commercial bank loan for purchases of U.S. and Canadian grain; No. 45, p. 43

Economic developments, annual overview; No. 37, pp. 61-65; No. 41, pp. 61-68; No. 45, pp. 64-72; No. 49, pp. 57-63; No. 53, pp. 60-65

Economic relations with China; No. 42, pp. 47-51

Economic relations with Japan; No. 46, pp. 49-57 (incl. tables)
 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 48, pp. 38-39; No. 49, p. 47
 Joint ventures with U.S. firms; No. 49, pp. 46-47
 Reduction in fishing quota; No. 43, p. 35; No. 45, p. 46
 Trade policy developments; No. 48, pp. 43-50; No. 49, pp. 61-63
 U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 37, pp. 61-77; No. 41, pp. 73-80; No. 45, pp. 18-19; No. 49, pp. 20-21; No. 53, p. 17
 U.S. participation in Soviet trade fairs; No. 49, p. 46
 U.S.-U.S.S.R. agreement to facilitate economic, industrial, and technical cooperation; No. 40, pp. 46-47; No. 41, pp. 71-72;
 U.S.-U.S.S.R. air accord; No. 45, p. 44; No. 46, p. 34
 U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Commercial Commission, meeting; No. 43, p. 33
 U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Committee on Cooperation in Agriculture, meeting and agreement, No. 43, pp. 34-35; No. 45, pp. 43-44
 U.S.-U.S.S.R. Trade and Economic Council: No. 40, pp. 47-48; No. 41, p. 72; No. 45, pp. 42-43; No. 49, p. 47

Wheat: see Export Enhancement Program and Grain agreements

Women's coats, suits, and skirts: U.S. imports and the U.S. market;
 No. 36, pp. 73-78 (incl. tables)

END

11—25—91